

2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c: Male File Index

Length of this file index: 72 pages

Abbreviations:	R	Respondent
	W/P	Wife or cohabiting partner
	CWP	Current wife or cohabiting partner
	CM	Century Month (see Century Month Coding for Dates in Part 1 of User's Guide for further details)
	GED	General Educational Development high school equivalency diploma
	HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
	DK	Don't Know
	RF	Refused

For further information on Variable Type, please see "Description of Codebooks" (Elements of the Codebook subsection) in Part 1 of the User's Guide.

Variable descriptions for "Raw" variables based on asked questions start with the question number.

Further details on each raw or computed variable can be found in the codebook entry for the variable or in the questionnaires.

Further details on each recode can be found in the codebook entry for the variable or in Appendix 3c (recode specifications).

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
<i>Respondent ID and Selected Screener Variables</i>				
CASEID	1	5	Respondent ID number	Raw
RSCRNINF	6	6	R is screener informant	Raw
RSCRAGE	7	8	R's age as reported in screener	Raw
RSCRHISP	9	9	R is reported as Hispanic in the screener	Raw
RSCRACE	10	10	R's race as reported in screener	Raw
RANDVAR1	11	11	R got 1 or 2 contraceptive-use questions	Computed
<i>Section A</i>				
AGE_A	12	13	AA-1 R's age at interview	Raw
AGE_R	14	15	R's age at interview	Computed
CMBIRTH	16	19	Century month, R's birth	Computed
AGESCRN	20	21	R's age at screener	Computed
MARSTAT	22	22	AB-1 R's marital status	Raw
FMARSTAT	23	23	AB-2 R's formal marital status	Raw
FMARIT	24	24	Formal marital status at time of interview	Computed
EVRMARRY	25	25	Whether R was ever married	Computed
HISP	26	26	AC-1 R is of Hispanic/Latino origin	Raw
HISPGRP	27	27	AC-2 Hispanic/Latino origin -- group	Raw
FL_RAGE	28	28	Whether R's age at screener differs from age at interview	Computed
FL_RRACE	29	29	Whether R's race at screener differs from race at interview	Computed
FL_RHISP	30	30	Whether R's Hispanic origin at screener differs from interview	Computed
ROSCNT	31	31	Total number of HH members based on HH roster	Computed
WPLOCALE	32	32	AD-8 Where R's current wife/partner lives	Raw
WOMREL	33	33	Woman in HH is R's wife or cohabiting partner	Computed
GOSCHOL	34	34	AE-1 R currently enrolled in regular school	Raw
VACA	35	35	AE-2 R on vacation from school	Raw
HIGRADE	36	37	AE-3 R's current grade in school or highest grade/year attended	Raw
COMPGRD	38	38	AE-4 R completed current grade or highest grade/year attended	Raw
HAVEDIP	39	39	AE-5 Does R have a high school diploma or GED, or both	Raw
DIPGED	40	40	AE-6 Which - high school diploma, GED, or both - does R have?	Raw
EARNHS_M	41	42	AE-7 Month high school diploma obtained	Raw
EARNHS_Y	43	46	AE-7 Year high school diploma obtained	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CMHSGRAD	47	50	Century month, high school graduation	Computed
HISCHGRD	51	52	AE-8 R not in sch, no dipl-last grade of elem/jr/hi sch attended	Raw
LSTGRADE	53	54	Highest grade of elem/junior/high school R attended	Computed
MYSCHOL_M	55	56	AE-9 Month R last attended elem/jr/hi sch-R not in sch/no dipl	Raw
MYSCHOL_Y	57	60	AE-9 Year R last attended elem/jr/hi sch-R not in sch/no dipl	Raw
CMLSTSCH	61	64	Century month R last attended elem/jr/hi sch-not in sch/no dipl	Computed
HAVEDEG	65	65	AE-10 R has college or university degree	Raw
DEGREES	66	66	AE-11 R's highest college or university degree received	Raw
EARNBA_M	67	68	AE-12 Month R received his Bachelor's degree	Raw
EARNBA_Y	69	72	AE-12 Year R received his Bachelor's degree	Raw
CMBAGRAD	73	76	Century month R received his Bachelor's degree	Computed
WTHPARNW	77	77	R is living with parents or parent figures - based on HH roster	Computed
ONOWN	78	78	AF-0a Did R ever live away from parents/guardians before age 18	Raw
ONOWN18	79	79	Whether R lived on own before age 18	Computed
INTACT	80	80	AF-1 R always lived with both biological/adoptive parents	Raw
PARMARR	81	81	AF-2 R's biological parents married at R's birth	Raw
INTACT18	82	82	Whether R lived in intact family from birth to age 18	Computed
LVSIT14F	83	83	AF-3 Female parent/parent-figure at age 14 - fam not intact thru 18	Raw
LVSIT14M	84	84	AF-4 Male parent/parent-figure at age 14 - fam not intact thru 18	Raw
WOMRASDU	85	85	AF-5 Woman who raised R during teens - fam not intact thru 18	Raw
MOMDEGRE	86	86	AF-6 Highest level of education female parent (figure) completed	Raw
MOMWORKD	87	87	AF-7 Female parent (figure) worked full/parttime when R was 5-15	Raw
MOMCHILD	88	89	AF-8 Number of children born to female parent (figure)	Raw
MOMFSTCH	90	91	AF-9 Age of female parent (figure) at her first birth	Raw
MOM18	92	92	AF-10 Estimated age of female parent (figure) at her first birth	Raw
MANRASDU	93	93	AF-11 Man who raised R during teens - fam not intact thru 18	Raw
DADDEGRE	94	94	AF-12 Highest level of education male parent (figure) completed	Raw
TIMESMAR	95	95	AG-2 How many times R has been married - R ever married	Raw
EVCOHAB1	96	96	AG-3 R ever cohabited (excluding wives) - R ever married	Raw
NUMCOH1	97	98	AG-4 Number of women R has lived with-excl wives-R ever married	Raw
EVCOHAB2	99	99	AG-5 R ever cohabited - R never married, not curr cohabiting	Raw
NUMCOH2	100	101	AG-6 Number of women R has lived with-R never marr & ever cohab	Raw
EVRCOHAB	102	102	Whether R ever cohabited with a woman (excluding wives)	Computed
NUMWIFE	103	103	Number of wives	Computed
NUMCOHAB	104	106	Number of female cohabiting partners (excluding wives)	Computed
Section B				
EVERSEX	107	107	BA-1 Ever had sexual intercourse with a female	Raw
RHADSEX	108	108	Whether R Has Ever Had Sex (Heterosexual Vaginal Intercourse)	Computed
SXMTONCE	109	109	BA-2 Has R had sexual intercourse more than once	Raw
YNOSEX	110	110	BA-3 Main Reason Why R Has Not Had Intercourse with a Female	Raw
TALKPAR1	111	111	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -1st Mention	Raw
TALKPAR2	112	112	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -2nd Mention	Raw

2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:

Male File Index

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
TALKPAR3	113	113	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -3rd Mention	Raw
TALKPAR4	114	114	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -4th Mention	Raw
TALKPAR5	115	115	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -5th Mention	Raw
TALKPAR6	116	116	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -6th Mention	Raw
SEDNO	117	117	BA-5 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Say No to Sex	Raw
SEDNOG	118	119	BA-6 Grade R Received Sex Ed on How to Say No to Sex	Raw
SEDNOSX	120	120	BA-7 R rec'd instruction-how say no to sex before/after 1st sex?	Raw
SEDBC	121	121	BA-8 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: Methods of Birth Control	Raw
SEDBCX	122	123	BA-9 R's Grade When Received Instruction on Birth Control	Raw
SEDBCX	124	124	BA-10 R rec'd instruction-birth control before/after 1st sex?	Raw
SEDSTD	125	125	BA-11 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: STDs	Raw
SEDSTDG	126	127	BA-12 R's Grade When Received Instruction on STDs	Raw
SEDSTDSX	128	128	BA-13 R rec'd instruction on STDs before/after 1st sex?	Raw
SEDHIV	129	129	BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: how prevent HIV/AIDS	Raw
SEDHIVG	130	131	BA-15 R's Grade When Received Instruction on how prevent HIV/AIDS	Raw
SEDHIVSX	132	132	BA-16 R's instruction on how prevent HIV/AIDS bef/aft 1st sex?	Raw
PLEDGE	133	133	BA-17 R Ever Took Pledge to Remain a Virgin Until Marriage	Raw
EVEROPER	134	134	BB-1 Ever had vasectomy or other male sterilizing operation	Raw
TYPEOPER	135	135	BB-2 Type of sterilizing operation R had	Raw
STEROPER	136	136	BB-3 R completely sterile from sterilizing operation	Raw
VASEC_M	137	138	BB-4 Month R had vasectomy or other sterilizing operation	Raw
VASEC_Y	139	142	BB-4 Year R had vasectomy or other sterilizing operation	Raw
CMVASEC	143	146	CM for date of R's vasectomy or other male sterilizing operation	Computed
PLCSTROP	147	148	BB-5 Place where vasectomy/other sterilizing operation was done	Raw
RVRSVAS	149	149	BB-6 Ever had surgery to reverse vasectomy	Raw
VASREV_M	150	151	BB-7 Month when R had vasectomy reversed	Raw
VASREV_Y	152	155	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy reversed	Raw
CMRVRS	156	159	CM for date of R's vasectomy reversal	Computed
RSURGSTR	160	160	Whether R is Surgically Sterile at Interview	Computed
FATHPOSS	161	161	BB-8 Whether R is physically able to father a child	Raw
FATHDIFF	162	162	BB-9 Whether R would have physical difficulty fathering a child	Raw
RSTRSTAT	163	163	R's Sterility Status at Time of Interview	Computed
EVRCHIL	164	164	BC-4 R ever had a biological child	Raw
EVRCHILN	165	166	BC-5 # of biological children R has ever had	Raw
FATHER	167	167	Whether R ever biologically fathered a child	Computed
LIFEPR	168	168	BC-6 # of female sex partners in lifetime	Raw
LIFEPTS	169	169	Number of female sex partners in lifetime	Computed
SXMON12	170	170	BC-7 Has R had sex in last 12 mos (if only 1 partner in life)	Raw
MON12PRT	171	171	BC-8 # female sex partners in last 12 mos (if >1 in life)	Raw
MON12PRTS	172	172	Number of female sex partners in last 12 months	Computed
SEXSTAT	173	173	Summary of R's lifetime and recent sexual experience	Computed
SEXFREQ	174	176	BC-9 # times had sex with female in last 4 weeks	Raw
CONFREQ	177	179	BC-10 # times used condom when had sex with female in last 4 wks	Raw
P1RLTN1	180	180	BD-2 Ever married to last sex partner	Raw
P1CURRWIFE	181	181	BD-3 Verifying if current wife = last sex partner	Raw
P1CURRSEP	182	182	BD-4 Verifying if separated wife = last sex partner	Raw
P1RLTN2	183	183	BD-5 Ever cohabited with last sex partner	Raw
P1COHABIT	184	184	BD-6 Verifying if current cohab partner = last sex partner	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
P1SXLAST_M	185	186	BD-7 Month when R last sex with last sexual partner	Raw
P1SXLAST_Y	187	190	BD-8 Year when R last had sex with last sexual partner	Raw
CMLSXP1	191	194	CM for date of last sex with last sexual partner	Computed
P2RLTN1	195	195	BD-10 Ever married to 2nd-to-last sex partner in past 12 mons	Raw
P2CURRWIFE	196	196	BD-11 Verifying if curr wife=2nd-to-last sex partner, past 12 mos	Raw
P2CURRSEP	197	197	BD-12 Verify separated wife=2nd-to-last sex partner, past 12 mos	Raw
P2RLTN2	198	198	BD-13 Ever lived with 2nd-to-last sex partner in past 12 mos	Raw
P2COHABIT	199	199	BD-14 Verify curr cohab partner=2nd-to-last sex partner, < 12 mos	Raw
P2SXLAST_M	200	201	BD-15 Month when R last sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
P2SXLAST_Y	202	205	BD-16 Yr R last had sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
CMLSXP2	206	209	CM for date of last sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P3RLTN1	210	210	BD-18 Ever married to 3rd-to-last sex partner in past 12 mons	Raw
P3CURRWIFE	211	211	BD-19 Verifying if curr wife=3rd-to-last sex partner, past 12 mos	Raw
P3CURRSEP	212	212	BD-20 Verify separated wife=3rd-to-last sex partner, past 12 mos	Raw
P3RLTN2	213	213	BD-21 Ever lived with 3rd-to-last sex partner in past 12 mos	Raw
P3COHABIT	214	214	BD-22 Verify curr cohab partner=3rd-to-last sex partner, < 12 mos	Raw
P3SXLAST_M	215	216	BD-23 Month when R last sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
P3SXLAST_Y	217	220	BD-24 Yr R last had sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
CMLSXP3	221	224	CM for date of last sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1RELATION	225	225	Relationship of R's most recent sex partner to R	Computed
P2RELATION	226	226	Relationship of 2nd most recent sex partner in last 12 mos to R	Computed
P3RELATION	227	227	Relationship of 3rd most recent sex partner in last 12 mos to R	Computed
FIRST	228	228	BD-25 Verify if 1st sex partner = one of the recent sex partners	Raw
Section C				
MARRDATE_M	229	230	CA-2 Month of marriage to current wife	Raw
MARRDATE_Y	231	234	CA-2 Year of marriage to current wife	Raw
CMCURMAR	235	238	CM when current marriage began	Computed
HISAGEM	239	240	CA-3 R's age when married - current wife	Raw
LIVTOGWF	241	241	CA-4 Ever cohabited premaritally with current wife	Raw
STRTWFCP_M	242	243	CA-5 Month 1st began living together w/ current W/P	Raw
STRTWFCP_Y	244	247	CA-5 Year 1st began living together w/ current W/P	Raw
CMCURCOH	248	251	CM when R began living with current wife or cohabiting partner	Computed
HISAGEC	252	253	CA-6 R's age when began living together w/ current W/P	Raw
CMSTRWTP	254	257	CM current union began	Computed
ENGATHEN	258	258	CA-7 Engaged when began living together w/ current W/P	Raw
WILLMARR	259	259	CA-8 Chance R will marry current cohabiting partner	Raw
CWPDOB_M	260	261	CB-1 Month when R's current W/P was born	Raw
CWPDOB_Y	262	265	CB-1 Year when R's current W/P was born	Raw
CMCWPDOB	266	269	CM for DOB of current wife/partner	Computed
CWPAGE	270	271	CB-2 Current age of R's current W/P	Raw
CWPMULT	272	272	Multiple races reported for current wife or cohabiting partner	Computed
CWPRACE	273	273	RACE-recode-like variable for current wife or cohabiting partner	Computed
CWPHRACE	274	274	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for current wife or cohabiting partner	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CWPNRACE	275	275	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for current wife or cohabiting partner	Computed
CWPEDUCN	276	276	CB-6 Highest level of education - current W/P	Raw
CWPBORN	277	277	CB-7 Born outside U.S. - current W/P	Raw
CWPMARBF	278	278	CB-8 Married before she married R - current W/P	Raw
CWPSX1WN_M	279	280	CC-1 Month R first had sex with current W/P	Raw
CWPSX1WN_Y	281	284	CC-1 Year R first had had sex with current W/P	Raw
CWPSX1AG	285	286	CC-2 R's age when 1st had sex with W/P	Raw
CMFSXCWP	287	290	CM of 1st sex with current wife/cohabiting partner	Computed
AGEFSXCWP	291	295	R's age at 1st sex with current wife/cohabiting partner	Computed
CWPSX1RL	296	297	CC-3 Relationship to current W/P at time of 1st sex	Raw
CWPFUSE	298	298	CC-4 Whether R or CWP used contraception at 1st sex	Raw
CWPFMET01	299	300	CC-5 Cont. method R or CWP used at 1st sex-1st mention	Raw
CWPFMET02	301	302	CC-5 Cont. method R or CWP used at 1st sex-2nd mention	Raw
CWPFMET03	303	304	CC-5 cont. method R or CWP used at 1st sex-3rd mention	Raw
CWPFMET04	305	305	CC-5 cont. method R or CWP used at 1st sex-4th mention	Raw
CWPOPSTR	306	306	CD-1 Current W/P ever had sterilizing operation	Raw
CWPTYPOP1	307	307	CD-2 Type of sterilizing operation CWP had -1st mentioned	Raw
CWPTYPOP2	308	308	CD-2 Type of sterilizing operation CWP had -2nd mentioned	Raw
CWPTOTST	309	309	CD-3 CWP completely sterile from sterilizing operation	Raw
CWPREVST	310	310	CD-4 Current W/P ever had reversal of tubal sterilization	Raw
PSURGSTR	311	311	Whether R's Current W/P is Surgically Sterile at Interview	Computed
CWPOSS	312	312	CD-5 Physically possible for current W/P to have a baby	Raw
CWPDIFF	313	313	CD-6 Physically difficult for current W/P to have a baby	Raw
PSTRSTAT	314	314	R's Current W/P's Sterility Status at Time of Interview	Computed
CMLSXCWP	315	318	CM date of last sex with current W/P	Computed
CWPLSXWN_M	319	320	CE-2 Month of last sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (when last partner(s) not the CWP)	Raw
CWPLSXWN_Y	321	324	CE-2 Year of last sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (when last partner(s) not the CWP)	Raw
CWPLUSE	325	325	CE-3 R or CWP use contra. method at last sex (exper. quest 1)	Raw
CWPLMET01	326	327	CE-4 method R or CWP used at last sex (experiment quest 1) -1st	Raw
CWPLMET02	328	329	CE-4 method R or CWP used at last sex (experiment quest 1) -2nd	Raw
CWPLUSE1	330	330	CE-5 R use method at last sex with CWP	Raw
CWPLMET14	331	332	CE-6 Method R used at last sex with CWP-1st	Raw
CWPLMET15	333	334	CE-6 Method R used at last sex with CWP-2nd	Raw
CWPLUSE2	335	336	CE-7 CWP use contra. method at last sex w/R?	Raw
DKCWPLUSE	337	337	CE-7b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (whether CWP used method at last sex)?	Raw
CWPLMET201	338	340	CE-8 Method CWP used at last sex with R -1st	Raw
CWPLMET202	341	342	CE-8 Method CWP used at last sex with R -2nd	Raw
CWPLMET203	343	343	CE-8 Method CWP used at last sex with R -3rd	Raw
DKCWPLMET	344	344	CE-8b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (method CWP used at last sex)?	Raw
CWPLSXUSE	345	345	Contraceptive use at last sex with current W/P	Computed
CWPRECBC	346	346	CF-1 Last 12 mos R or CWP used any contraceptive method	Raw
CWPALLBC01	347	348	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-1st mentioned	Raw
CWPALLBC02	349	350	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-2nd mentioned	Raw
CWPALLBC03	351	352	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-3rd mentioned	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CWPALLBC04	353	354	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-4th mentioned	Raw
CWPALLBC05	355	356	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-5th mentioned	Raw
CWPALLBC06	357	358	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-6th mentioned	Raw
CWPBCMST	359	360	CF-3 Method R or current W/P used most often in last 12 months	Raw
CONDFREQ	361	363	CF-4 Percent of time R and CWP used a condom in last 12 mos	Raw
CWPNOFRQ	364	364	CF-5 Freq of method use when R & CWP had sex in last 12 mos	Raw
CWPBIOKD	365	365	CG-1 R and current W/P ever have a biological child together	Raw
CWPNUMKD	366	366	CG-2 # biological children R and current W/P have had together	Raw
PARTFATH	367	367	Whether R had biological child with current W/P	Computed
CWPCHSEX	368	368	CG-5 Sex of bio child w/current W/P - 1st child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_M	369	370	CG-6 Month of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 1st child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_Y	371	374	CG-6 Year of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 1st child	Raw
CMCHDOB	375	378	CM DOB for 1st biological child w/current W/P (section CG)	Computed
CWPCHMAR	379	379	CG-8 Married to curr wife at time of the birth - 1st bio child	Raw
CWPCHRES	380	380	CG-9 Living with curr W/P at time of the birth - 1st bio child	Raw
CWPCHLRN	381	381	CG-10 When R found out curr W/P was pregnant - 1st bio child	Raw
CWPCHLIV1	382	383	CG-11 Where 1st bio child w/CWP usually lives now -1st ment	Raw
CWPCHLIV2	384	384	CG-11 Where 1st bio child w/CWP usually lives now -2nd ment	Raw
CWPCHAGE	385	385	CG-12 Current age of 1st bio child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHLEG	386	386	CG-13 Did R establish paternity - 1st child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHHOP	387	387	CG-14 Paternity established at hospital - 1st child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHEVN	388	388	CG-15 Did R ever live with 1st bio child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHFAR	389	393	CG-16 How far away 1st bio child w/curr W/P lives now	Raw
CWPCHWNT	394	394	CG-17 R wanted child before CWP got pregnant w/1st child	Raw
CWPCHSON	395	395	CG-18 Pregnancy timing of 1st child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHHPY	396	397	CG-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/1st child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHSEX2	398	398	CG-5 Sex of bio child w/current W/P - 2nd child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_M2	399	400	CG-6 Month of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 2nd child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_Y2	401	404	CG-6 Year of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 2nd child	Raw
CMCHDOB2	405	408	CM DOB for 2nd biological child w/current W/P (section CG)	Computed
MULTBIRT2	409	409	CG-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 2nd child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHMAR2	410	410	CG-8 Married to curr wife at time of the birth - 2nd bio child	Raw
CWPCHRES2	411	411	CG-9 Living with curr W/P at time of the birth - 2nd bio child	Raw
CWPCHLRN2	412	412	CG-10 When R found out curr W/P was pregnant - 2nd bio child	Raw
CWPCHLIV10	413	413	CG-11 Where 2nd bio child w/CWP usually lives now -1st ment	Raw
CWPCHLIV11	414	414	CG-11 Where 2nd bio child w/CWP usually lives now -2nd ment	Raw
CWPCHAGE2	415	415	CG-12 Current age of 2nd bio child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHLEG2	416	416	CG-13 Did R establish paternity - 2nd child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHHOP2	417	417	CG-14 Paternity established at hospital - 2nd child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHEVN2	418	418	CG-15 Did R ever live with 2nd bio child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHFAR2	419	423	CG-16 How far away 2nd bio child w/curr W/P lives now	Raw
CWPCHWNT2	424	424	CG-17 R wanted child before CWP got pregnant w/2nd child	Raw
CWPCHSON2	425	425	CG-18 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHHPY2	426	427	CG-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/2nd child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHSEX3	428	428	CG-5 Sex of bio child w/current W/P - 3rd child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_M3	429	430	CG-6 Month of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 3rd child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_Y3	431	434	CG-6 Year of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 3rd child	Raw
CMCHDOB3	435	438	CM DOB for 3rd biological child w/current W/P (section CG)	Computed
MULTBIRT3	439	439	CG-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 3rd child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHMAR3	440	440	CG-8 Married to curr wife at time of the birth - 3rd bio child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CWPCHRES3	441	441	CG-9 Living with curr W/P at time of the birth - 3rd bio child	Raw
CWPCHLRN3	442	442	CG-10 When R found out curr W/P was pregnant - 3rd bio child	Raw
CWPCHLIV19	443	443	CG-11 Where 3rd bio child w/CWP usually lives now -1st ment	Raw
CWPCHLIV20	444	444	CG-11 Where 3rd bio child w/CWP usually lives now -2nd ment	Raw
CWPCHAGE3	445	445	CG-12 Current age of 3rd bio child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHLEG3	446	446	CG-13 Did R establish paternity - 3rd child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHHOP3	447	447	CG-14 Paternity established at hospital - 3rd child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHSEVR3	448	448	CG-15 Did R ever live with 3rd bio child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHFAR3	449	453	CG-16 How far away 3rd bio child w/curr W/P lives now	Raw
CWPCHWNT3	454	454	CG-17 R wanted child before CWP got pregnant w/3rd child	Raw
CWPCHSON3	455	455	CG-18 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHHPY3	456	457	CG-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/3rd child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHSEX4	458	458	CG-5 Sex of bio child w/current W/P - 4th child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_M4	459	460	CG-6 Month of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 4th child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_Y4	461	464	CG-6 Year of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 4th child	Raw
CMCHDOB4	465	468	CM DOB for 4th biological child w/current W/P (section CG)	Computed
MULTBIRT4	469	469	CG-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 4th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHMAR4	470	470	CG-8 Married to curr wife at time of the birth - 4th bio child	Raw
CWPCHRES4	471	471	CG-9 Living with curr W/P at time of the birth - 4th bio child	Raw
CWPCHLRN4	472	472	CG-10 When R found out curr W/P was pregnant - 4th bio child	Raw
CWPCHLIV28	473	473	CG-11 Where 4th bio child w/CWP usually lives now -1st ment	Raw
CWPCHLIV29	474	474	CG-11 Where 4th bio child w/CWP usually lives now -2nd ment	Raw
CWPCHAGE4	475	475	CG-12 Current age of 4th bio child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHLEG4	476	476	CG-13 Did R establish paternity - 4th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHHOP4	477	477	CG-14 Paternity established at hospital - 4th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHSEVR4	478	478	CG-15 Did R ever live with 4th bio child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHFAR4	479	483	CG-16 How far away 4th bio child w/curr W/P lives now	Raw
CWPCHWNT4	484	484	CG-17 R wanted child before CWP got pregnant w/4th child	Raw
CWPCHSON4	485	485	CG-18 Pregnancy timing of 4th child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHHPY4	486	487	CG-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/4th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHSEX5	488	488	CG-5 Sex of bio child w/current W/P - 5th child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_M5	489	490	CG-6 Month of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 5th child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_Y5	491	494	CG-6 Year of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 5th child	Raw
CMCHDOB5	495	498	DOB for 5th biological child w/current W/P (section CG)	Computed
MULTBIRT5	499	499	CG-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 5th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHMAR5	500	500	CG-8 Married to curr wife at time of the birth - 5th bio child	Raw
CWPCHRES5	501	501	CG-9 Living with curr W/P at time of the birth - 5th bio child	Raw
CWPCHLRN5	502	502	CG-10 When R found out curr W/P was pregnant - 5th bio child	Raw
CWPCHLIV37	503	503	CG-11 Where 5th bio child w/CWP usually lives now -1st ment	Raw
CWPCHLIV38	504	504	CG-11 Where 5th bio child w/CWP usually lives now -2nd ment	Raw
CWPCHAGE5	505	505	CG-12 Current age of 5th bio child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHLEG5	506	506	CG-13 Did R establish paternity - 5th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHHOP5	507	507	CG-14 Paternity established at hospital - 5th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHSEVR5	508	508	CG-15 Did R ever live with 5th bio child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHFAR5	509	513	CG-16 How far away 5th bio child w/curr W/P lives now	Raw
CWPCHWNT5	514	514	CG-17 R wanted child before CWP got pregnant w/5th child	Raw
CWPCHSON5	515	515	CG-18 Pregnancy timing of 5th child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHHPY5	516	517	CG-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/5th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHSEX6	518	518	CG-5 Sex of bio child w/current W/P - 6th child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_M6	519	520	CG-6 Month of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 6th child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_Y6	521	524	CG-6 Year of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 6th child	Raw

2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:

Male File Index

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CMCHDOB6	525	528	DOB for 6th biological child w/current W/P (section CG)	Computed
MULTBIRT6	529	529	CG-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 6th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHMAR6	530	530	CG-8 Married to curr wife at time of the birth - 6th bio child	Raw
CWPCHRES6	531	531	CG-9 Living with curr W/P at time of the birth - 6th bio child	Raw
CWPCHLRN6	532	532	CG-10 When R found out curr W/P was pregnant - 6th bio child	Raw
CWPCHLIV46	533	533	CG-11 Where 6th bio child w/CWP usually lives now -1st ment	Raw
CWPCHLIV47	534	534	CG-11 Where 6th bio child w/CWP usually lives now -2nd ment	Raw
CWPCHAGE6	535	535	CG-12 Current age of 6th bio child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHLEG6	536	536	CG-13 Did R establish paternity - 6th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHHOP6	537	537	CG-14 Paternity established at hospital - 6th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHEV6	538	538	CG-15 Did R ever live with 6th bio child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHFAR6	539	543	CG-16 How far away 6th bio child w/curr W/P lives now	Raw
CWPCHWNT6	544	544	CG-17 R wanted child before CWP got pregnant w/6th child	Raw
CWPCHSON6	545	545	CG-18 Pregnancy timing of 6th child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHHPY6	546	547	CG-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/6th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHSEX7	548	548	CG-5 Sex of bio child w/current W/P - 7th child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_M7	549	550	CG-6 Month of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 7th child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_Y7	551	554	CG-6 Year of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 7th child	Raw
CMCHDOB7	555	558	DOB for 7th biological child w/current W/P (section CG)	Computed
MULTBIRT7	559	559	CG-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 7th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHMAR7	560	560	CG-8 Married to curr wife at time of the birth - 7th bio child	Raw
CWPCHRES7	561	561	CG-9 Living with curr W/P at time of the birth - 7th bio child	Raw
CWPCHLRN7	562	562	CG-10 When R found out curr W/P was pregnant - 7th bio child	Raw
CWPCHLIV55	563	563	CG-11 Where 7th bio child w/CWP usually lives now -1st ment	Raw
CWPCHLIV56	564	564	CG-11 Where 7th bio child w/CWP usually lives now -2nd ment	Raw
CWPCHAGE7	565	565	CG-12 Current age of 7th bio child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHLEG7	566	566	CG-13 Did R establish paternity - 7th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHHOP7	567	567	CG-14 Paternity established at hospital - 7th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHEV7	568	568	CG-15 Did R ever live with 7th bio child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHFAR7	569	573	CG-16 How far away 7th bio child w/curr W/P lives now	Raw
CWPCHWNT7	574	574	CG-17 R wanted child before CWP got pregnant w/7th child	Raw
CWPCHSON7	575	575	CG-18 Pregnancy timing of 7th child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHHPY7	576	577	CG-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/7th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHSEX8	578	578	CG-5 Sex of bio child w/current W/P - 8th child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_M8	579	580	CG-6 Month of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 8th child	Raw
CWPCHDOB_Y8	581	584	CG-6 Year of birth of bio child w/curr W/P - 8th child	Raw
CMCHDOB8	585	588	DOB for 8th biological child w/current W/P (section CG)	Raw
MULTBIRT8	589	589	CG-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 8th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHMAR8	590	590	CG-8 Married to curr wife at time of the birth - 8th bio child	Raw
CWPCHRES8	591	591	CG-9 Living with curr W/P at time of the birth - 8th bio child	Raw
CWPCHLRN8	592	592	CG-10 When R found out curr W/P was pregnant - 8th bio child	Raw
CWPCHLIV64	593	593	CG-11 Where 8th bio child w/CWP usually lives now -1st ment	Raw
CWPCHLIV65	594	594	CG-11 Where 8th bio child w/CWP usually lives now -2nd ment	Raw
CWPCHAGE8	595	595	CG-12 Current age of 8th bio child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHLEG8	596	596	CG-13 Did R establish paternity - 8th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHHOP8	597	597	CG-14 Paternity established at hospital - 8th child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHEV8	598	598	CG-15 Did R ever live with 8th bio child w/curr W/P	Raw
CWPCHFAR8	599	603	CG-16 How far away 8th bio child w/curr W/P lives now	Raw
CWPCHWNT8	604	604	CG-17 R wanted child before CWP got pregnant w/8th child	Raw
CWPCHSON8	605	605	CG-18 Pregnancy timing of 8th child w/current W/P	Raw
CWPCHHPY8	606	606	CG-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/8th child w/curr W/P	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CWPPRGNW	607	607	CH-1 Current W/P is pregnant with R's child now	Raw
CWPTRYPG	608	608	CH-2 R and CWP currently trying to get pregnant	Raw
CWPTRYLG	609	611	CH-3 How long R and CWP trying to get pregnant	Raw
CWPCPWNT	612	612	CH-4 Did R want a child before curr W/P became pregnant (curr preg)	Raw
CWPCPSON	613	613	CH-5 Pregnancy timing - current pregnancy w/CWP	Raw
CWPCHPY	614	615	CH-6 Happiness about current pregnancy w/CWP	Raw
CWPOTKID	616	616	CI-1 CWP had any other children when R began living w/her	Raw
CWPOKNUM	617	618	CI-2 # of other children CWP had when R began living w/her	Raw
CWPOKAD	619	619	CI-3 Did R legally adopt any of CWP's other children	Raw
CWPOKADN	620	620	CI-4 # of CWP's other children R legally adopted	Raw
CWPOKWTH	621	621	CI-2a Did any of these other children live with R?	Raw
CWPOKWTHN	622	622	CI-2b # of other children who lived with R	Raw
CWPOKSEX	623	623	CI-6 Sex of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 1st child	Raw
CWPOKAD2	624	624	CI-6a Did R legally adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 1st child	Raw
CWPOKTRY	625	625	CI_6b Is R trying to adopt CWP's child - 1st child	Raw
CWPOKTHR	626	626	CI_6c Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 1st child	Raw
CWPOKLIV1	627	627	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-1st child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV2	628	628	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-1st child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV3	629	629	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-1st child, 3rd ment	Raw
CWPOKFAR	630	634	CI-8 How far away CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] lives now - 1st child	Raw
CWPOKAGE	635	636	CI-9 Current age of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 1st child	Raw
CWPOKSEX2	637	637	CI-6 Sex of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 2nd child	Raw
CWPOKAD3	638	638	CI-6a Did R legally adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 2nd child	Raw
CWPOKTRY2	639	639	CI_6b Is R trying to adopt CWP's child - 2nd child	Raw
CWPOKTHR2	640	640	CI_6c Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 2nd child	Raw
CWPOKLIV8	641	641	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-2nd child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV9	642	642	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-2nd child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV10	643	643	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-2nd child, 3rd ment	Raw
CWPOKFAR2	644	648	CI-8 How far away CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] lives now - 2nd child	Raw
CWPOKAGE2	649	650	CI-9 Current age of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 2nd child	Raw
CWPOKSEX3	651	651	CI-6 Sex of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 3rd child	Raw
CWPOKAD4	652	652	CI-6a Did R legally adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 3rd child	Raw
CWPOKTRY3	653	653	CI_6b Is R trying to adopt CWP's child - 3rd child	Raw
CWPOKTHR3	654	654	CI_6c Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 3rd child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CWPOKLIV15	655	655	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-3rd child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV16	656	656	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-3rd child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV17	657	657	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-3rd child, 3rd ment	Raw
CWPOKFAR3	658	662	CI-8 How far away CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] lives now - 3rd child	Raw
CWPOKAGE3	663	664	CI-9 Current age of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 3rd child	Raw
CWPOKSEX4	665	665	CI-6 Sex of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 4th child	Raw
CWPOKAD5	666	666	CI-6a Did R legally adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 4th child	Raw
CWPOKTRY4	667	667	CI_6b Is R trying to adopt CWP's child - 4th child	Raw
CWPOKTHR4	668	668	CI_6c Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 4th child	Raw
CWPOKLIV22	669	669	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-4th child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV23	670	670	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-4th child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV24	671	671	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-4th child, 3rd ment	Raw
CWPOKFAR4	672	674	CI-8 How far away CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] lives now - 4th child	Raw
CWPOKAGE4	675	676	CI-9 Current age of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 4th child	Raw
CWPOKSEX5	677	677	CI-6 Sex of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 5th child	Raw
CWPOKAD6	678	678	CI-6a Did R legally adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 5th child	Raw
CWPOKTRY5	679	679	CI_6b Is R trying to adopt CWP's child - 5th child	Raw
CWPOKTHR5	680	680	CI_6c Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 5th child	Raw
CWPOKLIV29	681	681	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-5th child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV30	682	682	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-5th child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV31	683	683	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-5th child, 3rd ment	Raw
CWPOKFAR5	684	685	CI-8 How far away CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] lives now - 5th child	Raw
CWPOKAGE5	686	687	CI-9 Current age of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 5th child	Raw
CWPOKSEX6	688	688	CI-6 Sex of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 6th child	Raw
CWPOKAD7	689	689	CI-6a Did R legally adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 6th child	Raw
CWPOKTRY6	690	690	CI_6b Is R trying to adopt CWP's child - 6th child	Raw
CWPOKTHR6	691	691	CI_6c Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 6th child	Raw
CWPOKLIV36	692	692	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-6th child, 1st ment	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CWPOKLIV37	693	693	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-6th child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV38	694	694	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-6th child, 3rd ment	Raw
CWPOKFAR6	695	696	CI-8 How far away CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] lives now - 6th child	Raw
CWPOKAGE6	697	698	CI-9 Current age of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 6th child	Raw
CWPOKSEX7	699	699	CI-6 Sex of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 7th child	Raw
CWPOKAD8	700	700	CI-6a Did R legally adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 7th child	Raw
CWPOKTRY7	701	701	CI_6b Is R trying to adopt CWP's child - 7th child	Raw
CWPOKTHR7	702	702	CI_6c Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of CWP's child - 7th child	Raw
CWPOKLIV43	703	703	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-7th child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV44	704	704	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-7th child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPOKLIV45	705	705	CI-7 Where CWP's child who R [adopted/lived with] lives now-7th child, 3rd ment	Raw
CWPOKFAR7	706	706	CI-8 How far away CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] lives now - 7th child	Raw
CWPOKAGE7	707	708	CI-9 Current age of CWP's child R [adopted/lived with] - 7th	Raw
C_OKAKIDS	709	709	Number of CWP's other children that R adopted	Computed
CWPNBEVR	710	710	CJ-1 R and CWP ever had any other nonbio children under care	Raw
CWPNBNUM	711	712	CJ-2 # other nonbio children under R and CWP's care	Raw
CWPNBREL	713	713	CJ-3 Any of these nonbio children related by blood/marriage	Raw
CWPNBRL	714	714	CJ-4 # of these nonbio children related by blood/marriage	Raw
CWPNBFOS	715	715	CJ-5 Any of these nonbio children placed in R's home by soc svcs	Raw
CWPNBF5	716	717	CJ-6 # of nonbio children placed in R's home by soc svcs	Raw
CWPNBAD	718	718	CJ-7 R adopted any of these other nonbio children	Raw
CWPNBADN	719	719	CJ-8 # of other nonbio children R adopted	Raw
CWPNBREL2	720	720	CJ-3 Was this other nonbio child related by blood/marriage - 1st child	Raw
CWPNBFOS2	721	721	CJ-5 Was this other nonbio child a foster child placed by soc svcs - 1st child	Raw
CWPNBAD2	722	722	CJ-7 R adopted/became legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 1st child	Raw
CWPNBTRY	723	723	CJ-7a Is R trying to adopt this other nonbio child - 1st child	Raw
CWPNBTHR	724	724	CJ-7b Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 1st child	Raw
CWPNBSEX	725	725	CJ-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 1st child	Raw
CWPNBLIV1	726	726	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-1st child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPNBLIV2	727	727	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-1st child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPNBFAR	728	732	CJ-12 How far away other nonbio child R adopted/lived with lives now-1st child	Raw
CWPNBAGE	733	734	CJ-13 Current age of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 1st child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CWPNBREL3	735	735	CJ-3 Was this other nonbio child related by blood/marriage - 2nd child	Raw
CWPNBFOS3	736	736	CJ-5 Was this other nonbio child a foster child placed by soc svcs - 2nd child	Raw
CWPNBAD3	737	737	CJ-7 R adopted/became legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 2nd child	Raw
CWPNBTRY2	738	738	CJ-7a Is R trying to adopt this other nonbio child - 2nd child	Raw
CWPNBTHR2	739	739	CJ-7b Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 2nd child	Raw
CWPNBSEX2	740	740	CJ-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 2nd child	Raw
CWPNBLIV8	741	741	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-2nd child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPNBLIV9	742	742	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-2nd child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPNBFAR2	743	747	CJ-12 How far away other nonbio child R adopted/lived with lives now-2nd child	Raw
CWPNBAGE2	748	749	CJ-13 Current age of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 2nd child	Raw
CWPNBREL4	750	750	CJ-3 Was this other nonbio child related by blood/marriage - 3rd child	Raw
CWPNBFOS4	751	751	CJ-5 Was this other nonbio child a foster child placed by soc svcs - 3rd child	Raw
CWPNBAD4	752	752	CJ-7 R adopted/became legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 3rd child	Raw
CWPNBTRY3	753	753	CJ-7a Is R trying to adopt this other nonbio child - 3rd child	Raw
CWPNBTHR3	754	754	CJ-7b Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 3rd child	Raw
CWPNBSEX3	755	755	CJ-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 3rd child	Raw
CWPNBLIV15	756	756	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-3rd child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPNBLIV16	757	757	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-3rd child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPNBFAR3	758	762	CJ-12 How far away other nonbio child R adopted/lived with lives now - 3rd child	Raw
CWPNBAGE3	763	764	CJ-13 Current age of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 3rd child	Raw
CWPNBREL5	765	765	CJ-3 Was this other nonbio child related by blood/marriage - 4th child	Raw
CWPNBFOS5	766	766	CJ-5 Was this other nonbio child a foster child placed by soc svcs - 4th child	Raw
CWPNBAD5	767	767	CJ-7 R adopted/became legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 4th child	Raw
CWPNBTRY4	768	768	CJ-7a Is R trying to adopt this other nonbio child - 4th child	Raw
CWPNBTHR4	769	769	CJ-7b Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 4th child	Raw
CWPNBSEX4	770	770	CJ-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 4th child	Raw
CWPNBLIV22	771	771	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-4th child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPNBLIV23	772	772	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-4th child, 2nd ment	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CWPNBFAR4	773	777	CJ-12 How far away other nonbio child R adopted/lived with lives now-4th child	Raw
CWPNBAGE4	778	779	CJ-13 Current age of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 4th child	Raw
CWPNBREL6	780	780	CJ-3 Was this other nonbio child related by blood/marriage - 5th child	Raw
CWPNBFOS6	781	781	CJ-5 Was this other nonbio child a foster child placed by soc svcs - 5th child	Raw
CWPNBAD6	782	782	CJ-7 R adopted/became legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 5th child	Raw
CWPNBTRY5	783	783	CJ-7a Is R trying to adopt this other nonbio child - 5th child	Raw
CWPNBTHR5	784	784	CJ-7b Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 5th child	Raw
CWPNBSEX5	785	785	CJ-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 5th child	Raw
CWPNBLIV29	786	786	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-5th child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPNBLIV30	787	787	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-5th child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPNBFAR5	788	792	CJ-12 How far away other nonbio child R adopted/lived with lives now-5th child	Raw
CWPNBAGE5	793	794	CJ-13 Current age of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 5th child	Raw
CWPNBREL7	795	795	CJ-3 Was this other nonbio child related by blood/marriage - 6th child	Raw
CWPNBFOS7	796	796	CJ-5 Was this other nonbio child a foster child placed by soc svcs - 6th child	Raw
CWPNBAD7	797	797	CJ-7 R adopted/became legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 6th child	Raw
CWPNBTRY6	798	798	CJ-7a Is R trying to adopt this other nonbio child - 6th child	Raw
CWPNBTHR6	799	799	CJ-7b Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 6th child	Raw
CWPNBSEX6	800	800	CJ-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 6th child	Raw
CWPNBLIV36	801	801	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-6th child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPNBLIV37	802	802	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-6th child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPNBFAR6	803	807	CJ-12 How far away other nonbio child R adopted/lived with lives now-6th child	Raw
CWPNBAGE6	808	809	CJ-13 Current age of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 6th child	Raw
CWPNBREL8	810	810	CJ-3 Was this other nonbio child related by blood/marriage - 7th child	Raw
CWPNBFOS8	811	811	CJ-5 Was this other nonbio child a foster child placed by soc svcs - 7th child	Raw
CWPNBAD8	812	812	CJ-7 R adopted/became legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 7th child	Raw
CWPNBTRY7	813	813	CJ-7a Is R trying to adopt this other nonbio child - 7th child	Raw
CWPNBTHR7	814	814	CJ-7b Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 7th child	Raw
CWPNBSEX7	815	815	CJ-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 7th child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CWPNBLIV43	816	816	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-7th child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPNBLIV44	817	817	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-7th child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPNBFAR7	818	820	CJ-12 How far away other nonbio child R adopted/lived with lives now-7th child	Raw
CWPNBAGE7	821	822	CJ-13 Current age of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 7th child	Raw
CWPNBREL9	823	823	CJ-3 Was this other nonbio child related by blood/marriage - 8th child	Raw
CWPNBFOS9	824	824	CJ-5 Was this other nonbio child a foster child placed by soc svcs - 8th child	Raw
CWPNBAD9	825	825	CJ-7 R adopted/became legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 8th child	Raw
CWPNBTRY8	826	826	CJ-7a Is R trying to adopt this other nonbio child - 8th child	Raw
CWPNBTHR8	827	827	CJ-7b Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 8th child	Raw
CWPNBSEX8	828	828	CJ-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 8th child	Raw
CWPNBLIV50	829	829	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-8th child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPNBLIV51	830	830	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-8th child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPNBFAR8	831	833	CJ-12 How far away other nonbio child R adopted/lived with lives now-8th child	Raw
CWPNBAGE8	834	835	CJ-13 Current age of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 8th child	Raw
CWPNBREL10	836	836	CJ-3 Was this other nonbio child related by blood/marriage - 9th child	Raw
CWPNBFOS10	837	837	CJ-5 Was this other nonbio child a foster child placed by soc svcs - 9th child	Raw
CWPNBAD10	838	838	CJ-7 R adopted/became legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 9th child	Raw
CWPNBTRY9	839	839	CJ-7a Is R trying to adopt this other nonbio child - 9th child	Raw
CWPNBTHR9	840	840	CJ-7b Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 9th child	Raw
CWPNBSEX9	841	841	CJ-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 9th child	Raw
CWPNBLIV57	842	842	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-9th child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPNBLIV58	843	843	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-9th child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPNBFAR9	844	848	CJ-12 How far away other nonbio child R adopted/lived with lives now-9th child	Raw
CWPNBAGE9	849	850	CJ-13 Current age of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 9th child	Raw
CWPNBREL11	851	851	CJ-3 Was this other nonbio child related by blood/marriage - 10th child	Raw
CWPNBFOS11	852	852	CJ-5 Was this other nonbio child a foster child placed by soc svcs - 10th child	Raw
CWPNBAD11	853	853	CJ-7 R adopted/became legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 10th child	Raw
CWPNBTRY10	854	854	CJ-7a Is R trying to adopt this other nonbio child - 10th child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CWPNBTHR10	855	855	CJ-7b Is R trying to adopt/become legal guardian of this other nonbio child - 10th child	Raw
CWPNBSEX10	856	856	CJ-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 10th child	Raw
CWPNBLIV64	857	857	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-10th child, 1st ment	Raw
CWPNBLIV65	858	858	CJ-11 Where other nonbio child who R adopted/lived with lives now-10th child, 2nd ment	Raw
CWPNBFAR10	859	863	CJ-12 How far away other nonbio child R adopted/lived with lives now-10th child	Raw
CWPNBAGE10	864	865	CJ-13 Current age of other nonbio child R adopted/lived with - 10th child	Raw
C_NBAKIDS	866	866	Number of other nonbiological children R adopted with CWP	Computed
Section D				
MARDATEN_M	867	868	DB-1m Month of marriage to former wife (most recent partner)	Raw
MARDATEN_Y	869	872	DB-1y Year of marriage to former wife (most recent partner)	Raw
CMMARP	873	876	CM of marriage to former wife (most recent partner)	Computed
AGEMARR	877	878	DB-2 Age at marriage to former wife (most recent partner)	Raw
LIVTOGN	879	879	DB-3 Cohabited premaritally w/former wife (most recent partner)	Raw
STRTLIVE_M	880	881	DB-4m Month began cohab with former W/P (most recent partner)	Raw
STRTLIVE_Y	882	885	DB-4y Year began cohab with former W/P (most recent partner)	Raw
CMCOHP	886	889	CM began cohab with former W/P (most recent partner)	Computed
AGELIV	890	891	DB-5 Age when began cohab with former W/P (most recent partner)	Raw
CMUNIONP	892	895	CM of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former W/P (most recent partner)	Computed
ENGAGTHN	896	896	DB-6 Engaged when began cohab w/former W/P (most recent partner)	Raw
MARREND	897	897	DB-7 How did marriage end w/former wife (most recent partner)	Raw
WIFEDIED_M	898	898	DB-8m Month former wife died (most recent partner)	Raw
WIFEDIED_Y	899	902	DB-8y Year former wife died (most recent partner)	Raw
CMWIDP	903	906	CM when former wife died (most recent partner)	Computed
DIVORFIN_M	907	908	DB-9m Month divorce from former wife was finalized (most recent partner)	Raw
DIVORFIN_Y	909	912	DB-9y Year divorce from former wife was finalized (most recent partner)	Raw
CMDIVP	913	916	CM when divorce from former wife was finalized (most recent partner)	Computed
ANNULLED_M	917	917	DB-10m Month marriage with former wife was annulled (most recent partner)	Raw
ANNULLED_Y	918	921	DB-10y Year marriage with former wife was annulled (most recent partner)	Raw
CMANNP	922	925	CM when marriage with former wife was annulled (most recent partner)	Computed
STOPLIVE_M	926	927	DB-11m Month last lived with former W/P (most recent partner)	Raw
STOPLIVE_Y	928	931	DB-11y Year last lived with former W/P (most recent partner)	Raw
CMSTOPP	932	935	CM last lived with former W/P (most recent partner)	Computed
CURRPRTS	936	936	# of current nonmarital/noncohabiting partners	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXCURR	937	937	DC-1 Does R consider her a current sexual partner (most recent partner)	Raw
P1CURRPRT	938	938	Whether R considers her a current sexual partner (most recent partner)	Computed
PXMARRY	939	939	DC-2 Chance will marry each other (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLUSE	940	940	DD-3 R or P use contracep at last sex (exper. quest 1) (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLMETH01	941	942	DD-4 method R or P used last sex (exper quest 1) -1st (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLMETH02	943	944	DD-4 method R or P used last sex (exper quest 1) -2nd (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLMETH03	945	945	DD-4 method R or P used last sex (exper quest 1) -3rd (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLMETH04	946	946	DD-4 method R or P used last sex (exper quest 1) -4th (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLRUSE	947	947	DD-5 R use method at last sex w/P (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLRMETH1	948	949	DD-6 Method R used, last sex w/P -1st (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLRMETH2	950	951	DD-6 Method R used, last sex w/P -2nd (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLRMETH3	952	953	DD-6 Method R used, last sex w/P -3rd (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLPUSE	954	955	DD-7 P used a method at last sex w/R (most recent partner)	Raw
DKPXLPUSE	956	956	DD-7b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (whether most recent P used method at last sex)?	Raw
PXLPMETH01	957	959	DD-8 Method P used, last sex w/R -1st (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLPMETH02	960	961	DD-8 Method P used, last sex w/R -2nd (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLPMETH03	962	963	DD-8 Method P used, last sex w/R -3rd (most recent partner)	Raw
PXLPMETH04	964	964	DD-8 Method P used, last sex w/R -4th (most recent partner)	Raw
DKPXLPMETH	965	965	DD-8b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (method most recent P used at last sex)?	Raw
LSXUSEP	966	966	Method used at last sex (most recent partner)	Computed
MTONCEP	967	967	Whether had sex with most recent partner more than once	Computed
PXLSXPRB	968	968	DD-9 Could P have used method at last sex & R not know (most recent partner)	Raw
PXMTONCE	969	969	DD-10 Did R have sex more than once with most recent partner	Raw
PXPAGE	970	971	DD-11 Age of partner at last sex with R (most recent partner)	Raw
PXRELAGE	972	972	DD-12 P older/younger/same age as R at last sex (most recent partner)	Raw
PXRELYRS	973	973	DD-13 # of years age diff btwn R & P at last sex (most recent partner)	Raw
PXFRLTN1	974	975	DD-14 Rel'p with partner at last (or only) sex (most recent partner)	Raw
P1YMULT1	976	976	Multiple races reported for most recent partner	Computed
P1YRACE1	977	977	RACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner	Computed
P1YHRACE1	978	978	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner	Computed
P1YNRACE1	979	979	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for most recent partner	Computed
PXDOB_M	980	981	DE-1 Month former W/P was born (most recent partner)	Raw
PXDOB_Y	982	985	DE-1 Year former W/P was born (most recent partner)	Raw
CMDOBP	986	989	CM for DOB of former W/P (most recent partner)	Computed
PXEDUC	990	990	DE-2 Education level of most recent partner	Raw
PXMARBF	991	991	DE-3 Partner ever been married before (most recent partner)	Raw
PXANYCH	992	992	DE-4 Partner had any children when rel'p began (most recent partner)	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXANYCHN	993	994	DE-5 # of chldrn (bio/adop/fos) partner had whn rel'p began (last p)	Raw
PXABLECH	995	995	DE-6 Physically possible for partner to have baby (most recent partner)	Raw
PXSXFRST_M	996	997	DF-1 Month of 1st sex with partner (most recent partner)	Raw
PXSXFRST_Y	998	1001	DF-1 Year of 1st sex with partner (most recent partner)	Raw
CMFSXP	1002	1005	CM of first sex with most recent partner	Computed
AGEFSXP	1006	1009	Age at first sex with most recent partner	Computed
PXAGFRST	1010	1011	DF-2 R's age at 1st sex with most recent partner	Raw
PXFRLTN2	1012	1013	DF-3 Relationship with partner at first sex (most recent partner)	Raw
PXFUSE	1014	1014	DF-4 Did R or partner use a method at first sex (most recent partner)	Raw
PXFMETH01	1015	1016	DF-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 1st (most recent partner)	Raw
PXFMETH02	1017	1018	DF-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 2nd (most recent partner)	Raw
PXFMETH03	1019	1020	DF-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 3rd (most recent partner)	Raw
PXFMETH04	1021	1022	DF-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 4th (most recent partner)	Raw
PXANYUSE	1023	1023	DG-1 Last 12 mos: R & partner used any method (most recent partner)	Raw
PXMETHOD01	1024	1025	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & most recent partner - 1st (most recent partner)	Raw
PXMETHOD02	1026	1027	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 2nd (most recent partner)	Raw
PXMETHOD03	1028	1029	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 3rd (most recent partner)	Raw
PXMETHOD04	1030	1031	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 4th (most recent partner)	Raw
PXMSTUSE	1032	1033	DG-3 Last 12 mos: method most often used by R & most recent partner	Raw
PXCONFRQ	1034	1036	DG-4 Last 12 mos: percent of time R & P used condom (most recent partner)	Raw
PXNOFREQ	1037	1037	DG-5 Last 12 mos: how often R & P used any method (most recent partner)	Raw
PXCHILD	1038	1038	DH-1 R and partner ever have a biological child together (most recent partner)	Raw
PXCHILDN	1039	1039	DH-2 # bio children R and partner have had together (most recent partner)	Raw
PXCXSEX	1040	1040	DH-5 Sex of bio child with most recent partner - 1st child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M	1041	1042	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 1st child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y	1043	1046	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 1st child	Raw
CMCHDOB11	1047	1050	CM DOB for 1st child w/most recent partner	Computed
MULTBIRT11	1051	1051	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 1st child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXMARB	1052	1052	DH-8 Married to most recent partner at time of the birth -1st bio child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXCXRES	1053	1053	DH-9 Living with most recent partner at time of the birth-1st bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW	1054	1054	DH-10 When R find out most recent partner was pregnant -1st bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV01	1055	1056	DH-11 Where 1st bio child w/most recent partner usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV02	1057	1057	DH-11 Where 1st bio child w/most recent partner usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE	1058	1058	DH-12 Current age of 1st bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXLAW	1059	1059	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 1st child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXHOP	1060	1060	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 1st child w/last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVEVER	1061	1061	DH-15 Did R ever live with 1st bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR	1062	1066	DH-16 How far away 1st bio child w/most recent partner lives	Raw
PXWANT	1067	1067	DH-17 R want child at some time when most recent partner became preg w/1st child	Raw
PXSOON	1068	1068	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 1st child with most recent partner	Raw
PXHPYPG	1069	1070	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/1st child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXSEX2	1071	1071	DH-5 Sex of bio child with most recent partner - 2nd child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M2	1072	1073	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 2nd child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y2	1074	1077	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 2nd child	Raw
CMCHDOB12	1078	1081	CM DOB for 2nd child w/most recent partner	Computed
MULTBIRT12	1082	1082	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 2nd child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXMARB2	1083	1083	DH-8 Married to most recent partner at time of the birth -2nd bio child	Raw
PXCXRES2	1084	1084	DH-9 Living with most recent partner at time of the birth-2nd bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW2	1085	1085	DH-10 When R find out most recent partner was pregnant -2nd bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV11	1086	1087	DH-11 Where 2nd bio child w/last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV12	1088	1088	DH-11 Where 2nd bio child w/last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE2	1089	1089	DH-12 Current age of 2nd bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXLAW2	1090	1090	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 2nd child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXHOP2	1091	1091	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 2nd child w/last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVEVER2	1092	1092	DH-15 Did R ever live with 2nd bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR2	1093	1097	DH-16 How far away 2nd bio child w/most recent partner lives	Raw
PXWANT2	1098	1098	DH-17 R want child at some time when most recent partner became preg w/2nd child	Raw
PXSOON2	1099	1099	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child with most recent partner	Raw
PXHPYPG2	1100	1101	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/2nd child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXSEX3	1102	1102	DH-5 Sex of bio child with most recent partner - 3rd child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXCXBORN_M3	1103	1104	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 3rd child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y3	1105	1108	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 3rd child	Raw
CMCHDOB13	1109	1112	CM DOB for 3rd child w/most recent partner	Computed
MULTBIRT13	1113	1113	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 3rd child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXMARB3	1114	1114	DH-8 Married to most recent partner at time of the birth -3rd bio child	Raw
PXCXRES3	1115	1115	DH-9 Living with most recent partner at time of the birth-3rd bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW3	1116	1116	DH-10 When R find out most recent partner was pregnant -3rd bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV21	1117	1118	DH-11 Where 3rd bio child w/last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV22	1119	1119	DH-11 Where 3rd bio child w/last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE3	1120	1120	DH-12 Current age of 3rd bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXLAW3	1121	1121	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 3rd child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXHOP3	1122	1122	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 3rd child w/last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVE3	1123	1123	DH-15 Did R ever live with 3rd bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR3	1124	1127	DH-16 How far away 3rd bio child w/most recent partner lives	Raw
PXWANT3	1128	1128	DH-17 R want child at some time when most recent partner became preg w/3rd child	Raw
PXSOON3	1129	1129	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child with most recent partner	Raw
PXHPYPG3	1130	1131	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/3rd child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXSEX4	1132	1132	DH-5 Sex of bio child with most recent partner - 4th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M4	1133	1134	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 4th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y4	1135	1138	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 4th child	Raw
CMCHDOB14	1139	1142	CM DOB for 4th child w/most recent partner	Computed
MULTBIRT14	1143	1143	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 4th child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXMARB4	1144	1144	DH-8 Married to most recent partner at time of the birth -4th bio child	Raw
PXCXRES4	1145	1145	DH-9 Living with most recent partner at time of the birth-4th bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW4	1146	1146	DH-10 When R find out most recent partner was pregnant -4th bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV31	1147	1147	DH-11 Where 4th bio child w/last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV32	1148	1148	DH-11 Where 4th bio child w/last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE4	1149	1149	DH-12 Current age of 4th bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXLAW4	1150	1150	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 4th child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXHOP4	1151	1151	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 4th child w/last prtnr	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXCXEVE4	1152	1152	DH-15 Did R ever live with 4th bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR4	1153	1155	DH-16 How far away 4th bio child w/most recent partner lives	Raw
PXWANT4	1156	1156	DH-17 R want child at some time when most recent partner became preg w/4th child	Raw
PXSOON4	1157	1157	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 4th child with most recent partner	Raw
PXHPYPG4	1158	1159	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/4th child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXSEX5	1160	1160	DH-5 Sex of bio child with most recent partner - 5th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M5	1161	1162	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 5th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y5	1163	1166	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 5th child	Raw
CMCHDOB15	1167	1170	CM DOB for 5th child w/most recent partner	Computed
MULTBIRT15	1171	1171	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 5th child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXMARB5	1172	1172	DH-8 Married to most recent partner at time of the birth -5th bio child	Raw
PXCXRES5	1173	1173	DH-9 Living with most recent partner at time of the birth-5th bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW5	1174	1174	DH-10 When R find out most recent partner was pregnant -5th bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV41	1175	1175	DH-11 Where 5th bio child w/last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV42	1176	1176	DH-11 Where 5th bio child w/last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE5	1177	1177	DH-12 Current age of 5th bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXLAW5	1178	1178	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 5th child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXHOP5	1179	1179	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 5th child w/last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVE5	1180	1180	DH-15 Did R ever live with 5th bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR5	1181	1183	DH-16 How far away 5th bio child w/most recent partner lives	Raw
PXWANT5	1184	1184	DH-17 R want child at some time when most recent partner became preg w/5th child	Raw
PXSOON5	1185	1185	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 5th child with most recent partner	Raw
PXHPYPG5	1186	1187	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/5th child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXSEX6	1188	1188	DH-5 Sex of bio child with most recent partner - 6th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M6	1189	1190	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 6th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y6	1191	1194	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 6th child	Raw
CMCHDOB16	1195	1198	CM DOB for 6th child w/most recent partner	Computed
MULTBIRT16	1199	1199	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 6th child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXMARB6	1200	1200	DH-8 Married to most recent partner at time of the birth -6th bio child	Raw
PXCXRES6	1201	1201	DH-9 Living with most recent partner at time of the birth-6th bio child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXCXKNOW6	1202	1202	DH-10 When R find out most recent partner was pregnant -6th bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV51	1203	1203	DH-11 Where 6th bio child w/last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV52	1204	1204	DH-11 Where 6th bio child w/last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE6	1205	1205	DH-12 Current age of 6th bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXLAW6	1206	1206	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 6th child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXHOP6	1207	1207	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 6th child w/last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVER6	1208	1208	DH-15 Did R ever live with 6th bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR6	1209	1210	DH-16 How far away 6th bio child w/most recent partner lives	Raw
PXWANT6	1211	1211	DH-17 R want child at some time when most recent partner became preg w/6th child	Raw
PXSOON6	1212	1212	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 6th child with most recent partner	Raw
PXHPYPG6	1213	1213	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/6th child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXSEX7	1214	1214	DH-5 Sex of bio child with most recent partner - 7th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M7	1215	1215	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 7th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y7	1216	1219	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with most recent partner - 7th child	Raw
CMCHDOB17	1220	1223	CM DOB for 7th child w/most recent partner	Computed
MULTBIRT17	1224	1224	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 7th child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXMARB7	1225	1225	DH-8 Married to most recent partner at time of the birth -7th bio child	Raw
PXCXRES7	1226	1226	DH-9 Living with most recent partner at time of the birth-7th bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW7	1227	1227	DH-10 When R find out most recent partner was pregnant -7th bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV61	1228	1228	DH-11 Where 7th bio child w/last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV62	1229	1229	DH-11 Where 7th bio child w/last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE7	1230	1230	DH-12 Current age of 7th bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXLAW7	1231	1231	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 7th child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXHOP7	1232	1232	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 7th child w/last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVER7	1233	1233	DH-15 Did R ever live with 7th bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR7	1234	1234	DH-16 How far away 7th bio child w/most recent partner lives	Raw
PXWANT7	1235	1235	DH-17 R want child at some time when most recent partner became preg w/7th child	Raw
PXSOON7	1236	1236	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 7th child with most recent partner	Raw
PXHPYPG7	1237	1237	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/7th child w/most recent partner	Raw
PXCXPREG	1238	1238	DI-1 Is R's current partner currently pregnant (last prtnr)	Raw
PXTRYING	1239	1239	DI-2 R & curr partner currently trying to get pregnant (last prtnr)	Raw
PXTRYLONG	1240	1242	DI-3 How long R & curr prtnr trying to get pregnant (last prtnr)	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXRWANT	1243	1243	DI-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr)	Raw
PXRSOON	1244	1244	DI-5 Timing of current partner's current pregnancy (last prtnr)	Raw
PXCPFEEL	1245	1246	DI-6 How happy when found out about curr P's curr preg (last prntr)	Raw
PXOTKID	1247	1247	DJ-1 most recent partner have other children when started living tog	Raw
PXOKNUM	1248	1248	DJ-2 # children most recent partner had when started living tog	Raw
PXOKWTH	1249	1249	DJ-2a most recent partner's child/ren lived with R	Raw
PXOKWTHN	1250	1250	DJ-2b # of most recent partner's children who lived with R	Raw
PXOKADP1	1251	1251	DJ-3 R legally adopted most recent partner's child/ren	Raw
PXOKADN	1252	1252	DJ-4 # of most recent partner's children R adopted	Raw
PXOKSEX	1253	1253	DJ-6 Sex of most recent partner's child R adopted-1st child	Raw
PXOKAD	1254	1254	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -last part, 1st child	Raw
PXOKLIV1	1255	1255	DJ-7 Where most recent partner's chld R adoptd usu live-1st CH,1st ment	Raw
PXOKLIV2	1256	1256	DJ-7 Where most recent partner's chld R adoptd usu live-1st CH,2nd ment	Raw
PXOKFAR	1257	1258	DJ-8 Distance last prtnr's child R adopted lives - 1st CH	Raw
PXOKAGE	1259	1260	DJ-9 Age of most recent partner's child R adopted - 1st child	Raw
PXOKSEX2	1261	1261	DJ-6 Sex of most recent partner's child R adopted-2nd child	Raw
PXOKAD2	1262	1262	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -last part, 2nd child	Raw
PXOKLIV9	1263	1263	DJ-7 Where most recent partner's chld R adoptd usu live-2nd CH,1st ment	Raw
PXOKLIV10	1264	1264	DJ-7 Where most recent partner's chld R adoptd usu live-2nd CH,2nd ment	Raw
PXOKFAR2	1265	1266	DJ-8 Distance last prtnr's child R adopted lives - 2nd CH	Raw
PXOKAGE2	1267	1268	DJ-9 Age of most recent partner's child R adopted - 2nd child	Raw
PXOKSEX3	1269	1269	DJ-6 Sex of most recent partner's child R adopted-3rd child	Raw
PXOKAD3	1270	1270	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -last part, 3rd child	Raw
PXOKLIV17	1271	1271	DJ-7 Where most recent partner's chld R adoptd usu live-3rd CH,1st ment	Raw
PXOKLIV18	1272	1272	DJ-7 Where most recent partner's chld R adoptd usu live-3rd CH,2nd ment	Raw
PXOKFAR3	1273	1273	DJ-8 Distance last prtnr's child R adopted lives - 3rd CH	Raw
PXOKAGE3	1274	1275	DJ-9 Age of most recent partner's child R adopted - 3rd child	Raw
PXOKSEX4	1276	1276	DJ-6 Sex of most recent partner's child R adopted-4th child	Raw
PXOKAD4	1277	1277	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -last part, 4th child	Raw
PXOKLIV25	1278	1278	DJ-7 Where most recent partner's chld R adoptd usu live-4th CH,1st ment	Raw
PXOKLIV26	1279	1279	DJ-7 Where most recent partner's chld R adoptd usu live-4th CH,2nd ment	Raw
PXOKFAR4	1280	1280	DJ-8 Distance last prtnr's child R adopted lives - 4th CH	Raw
PXOKAGE4	1281	1282	DJ-9 Age of most recent partner's child R adopted - 4th child	Raw
D_OKAKIDS	1283	1283	# of most recent partner's children adopted by R	Computed
PXNBEVR	1284	1284	DK-1 R & most recent partner have any other nonbio children under care	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXNBNUM	1285	1285	DK-2 # of other nonbio children under R & most recent partner's care	Raw
PXNBREL	1286	1286	DK-3 Any these other nonbio CH related by blood/marr-most recent partner	Raw
PXNBRL	1287	1287	DK-4 # of other nonbio CH related by blood/marr - most recent partner	Raw
PXNBFOF	1288	1288	DK-5 Any these othr nonbio CH fostr/placed by agency-most recent partner	Raw
PXNBFS	1289	1289	DK-6 # other nonbio chldrn foster/placed by agency- most recent partner	Raw
PXNBAD	1290	1290	DK-7 R adopted any of these other nonbio children - most recent partner	Raw
PXNBADN	1291	1291	DK-8 # of these other nonbio children R adopted-most recent partner	Raw
PXNBSEX	1292	1292	DK-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted-most recent partner, 1st child	Raw
PXNBIV1	1293	1293	DK-11 Where lives oth nbio CH R adoptd-most recent partner,1st CH, 1st	Raw
PXNBFA1	1294	1294	DK-12 How far lives oth nbio child R adoptd-most recent partner,1st CH	Raw
PXNBAGE1	1295	1295	DK-13 Age of other nonbio child R adopted-most recent partner,1st child	Raw
PXNBSEX2	1296	1296	DK-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted-most recent partner, 2nd child	Raw
PXNBIV9	1297	1297	DK-11 Where lives oth nbio CH R adoptd-most recent partner,2nd CH, 1st	Raw
PXNBFA2	1298	1299	DK-12 How far lives oth nbio child R adoptd-most recent partner,2nd CH	Raw
PXNBAGE2	1300	1301	DK-13 Age of other nonbio child R adopted-most recent partner,2nd child	Raw
D_NBAKIDS	1302	1302	# of other nonbio children adopted by R w/most recent partner	Computed
MARDATEN_M2	1303	1304	DB-1m Month R married formerr wife(2nd most recent partner in 12 months)	Raw
MARDATEN_Y2	1305	1308	DB-1y Year R married former wife(2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
CMMARP2	1309	1312	CM of marriage to former wife(2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Computed
AGEMARR2	1313	1313	DB-2 Age when R married former wife (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
LIVTOGN2	1314	1314	DB-3 Cohabited premaritally w/former wife (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
STRTLIVE_M2	1315	1316	DB-4m Month began cohab w/ formr W/P(2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
STRTLIVE_Y2	1317	1320	DB-4y Year began cohab w/ formr W/P(2nd nost recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
CMCOHP2	1321	1324	CM began cohab w/formr W/P(2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Computed
AGELIV2	1325	1326	DB-5 Age when began cohab with former W/P (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
CMUNIONP2	1327	1330	CM when union began w/former W/P (2ndmost recent partner in last 12 mos)	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
ENGAGTHN2	1331	1331	DB-6 Engaged when began cohab w/former W/P(2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
MARREND2	1332	1332	DB-7 How marriage end w/formr wife(2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
WIFEDIED_M2	1333	1333	DB-8m Month former wife died(2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
WIFEDIED_Y2	1334	1334	DB-8y Year wife died(2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
CMWIDP2	1335	1335	CM when former wife died(2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Computed
DIVORFIN_M2	1336	1337	DB-9m Month divorce from former wife was final(2nd most recent partner)	Raw
DIVORFIN_Y2	1338	1341	DB-9y Year divorce from former wife was final(2nd most recent partner)	Raw
CMDIVP2	1342	1345	CM when divorce from former wife was final (2nd most recent partner)	Computed
ANNULLED_M2	1346	1346	DB-10m Month of annulment from former wife (2nd most recent partner)	Raw
ANNULLED_Y2	1347	1347	DB-10y Year of annulment from former wife (2nd most recent partner)	Raw
CMANNP2	1348	1348	CM of annulment from former wife (2nd most recent partner)	Computed
STOPLIVE_M2	1349	1350	DB-11m Month last lived w/former W/P (2nd most recent partner)	Raw
STOPLIVE_Y2	1351	1354	DB-11y Year last lived with former W/P (2nd most recent partner)	Raw
CMSTOPP2	1355	1358	CM last lived with former W/P (2nd most recent partner)	Computed
PXCURR2	1359	1359	DC-1 Does R consider her a current sexual partner (2nd most recent partner)	Raw
P2CURRPRT	1360	1360	Whether sexual partner is current (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Computed
PXMARRY2	1361	1361	DC-2 Chance will marry each other (2nd most recent partner)	Raw
PXLUSE2	1362	1362	DD-3 R or 2nd-to-last P use cont. at last sex (exper. quest 1)	Raw
PXLMETH14	1363	1364	DD-4 method R or 2nd-to-last P used last sex (exper quest 1)-1st	Raw
PXLMETH15	1365	1366	DD-4 method R or 2nd-to-last P used last sex (exper quest 1)-2nd	Raw
PXLMETH16	1367	1368	DD-4 method R or 2nd-to-last P used last sex (exper quest 1)-3rd	Raw
PXLMETH17	1369	1369	DD-4 method R or 2nd-to-last P used last sex (exper quest 1) -4th	Raw
PXLRUSE2	1370	1370	DD-5 R use method at last sex with 2nd-to-last P	Raw
PXLRMETH5	1371	1372	DD-6 Method R used, last sex with 2nd-to-last P -1st	Raw
PXLRMETH6	1373	1374	DD-6 Method R used, last sex with 2nd-to-last P -2nd	Raw
PXLRMETH7	1375	1376	DD-6 Method R used, last sex with 2nd-to-last P -3rd	Raw
PXLPUSE2	1377	1378	DD-7 2nd-to-last P used a method at last sex w/R	Raw
DKPXLPUSE2	1379	1379	DD-7b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (whether 2nd- to-last P used method at last sex)?	Raw
PXLPMETH12	1380	1382	DD-8 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-1st	Raw
PXLPMETH13	1383	1384	DD-8 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-2nd	Raw
PXLPMETH14	1385	1385	DD-8 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-3rd	Raw
PXLPMETH15	1386	1386	DD-8 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-4th	Raw
DKPXLPMETH2	1387	1387	DD-8b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (method 2nd-to-last P used at last sex)?	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
LSXUSEP2	1388	1388	Method used at last sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner	Computed
MTONCEP2	1389	1389	Did R have sex more than once w/2nd-to-last partner	Computed
PXLSXPRB2	1390	1390	DD-9 Could 2nd-to-last P have used method at last sex & R not know	Raw
PXMTONCE2	1391	1391	DD-10 Did R have sex more than once with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXPAGE2	1392	1393	DD-11 Age of 2nd-to-last partner at last sex with R	Raw
PXRELAGE2	1394	1394	DD-12 2nd-to-last P older/younger/same age as R at last sex	Raw
PXRELYRS2	1395	1395	DD-13 # of years age diff btwn R & 2nd-to-last P at last sex	Raw
PXFRLTN3	1396	1397	DD-14 Relationship at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YMULT2	1398	1398	Multiple races reported for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YRACE2	1399	1399	RACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YHRACE2	1400	1400	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YNRACE2	1401	1401	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
PXDOB_M2	1402	1403	DE-1 Month 2nd-to-last partner(former W/P) was born	Raw
PXDOB_Y2	1404	1407	DE-1 Year 2nd-to-last partner (former W/P) was born	Raw
CMDOBP2	1408	1411	CM for DOB of R's 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (former W/P)	Computed
PXEDUC2	1412	1412	DE-2 Education level of 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
PXMARBF2	1413	1413	DE-3 2nd-to-last partner ever been married before	Raw
PXANYCH2	1414	1414	DE-4 P had chldrn whn rel'p began (2nd-to-last P last 12 mos)	Raw
PXANYCHN2	1415	1416	DE-5 # of children (bio/adopted/foster) 2nd-to-last partner had	Raw
PXABLECH2	1417	1417	DE-6 Physically possible for 2nd-to-last partner to have a baby	Raw
PXSXFRST_M2	1418	1419	DF-1 Month 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
PXSXFRST_Y2	1420	1423	DF-1 Year 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
CMFSXP2	1424	1427	CM of first sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
AGEFSXP2	1428	1431	Age of first sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner in last 12 mos	Computed
PXAGFRST2	1432	1433	DF-2 R's age at 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
PXFRLTN4	1434	1434	DF-3 Relationship at 1st sex w/2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
PXFUSE2	1435	1435	DF-4 Did R or 2nd-to-last partner use a method at 1st sex	Raw
PXFMETH14	1436	1437	DF-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -1st	Raw
PXFMETH15	1438	1439	DF-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -2nd	Raw
PXFMETH16	1440	1441	DF-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -3rd	Raw
PXFMETH17	1442	1442	DF-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -4th	Raw
PXANYUSE2	1443	1443	DG-1 Last 12 mos: R & 2nd-to-last partner used any method	Raw
PXMETHOD14	1444	1444	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 2nd-to-last partner - 1st	Raw
PXMETHOD15	1445	1446	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 2nd-to-last partner - 2nd	Raw
PXMETHOD16	1447	1448	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 2nd-to-last partner - 3rd	Raw
PXMETHOD17	1449	1449	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 2nd-to-last partner - 4th	Raw
PXMSTUSE2	1450	1451	DG-3 Last 12 mos: method most often used by R & 2nd-to-last P	Raw
PXCONFRQ2	1452	1454	DG-4 Last 12 mos: % of time R & 2nd-to-last P used condom	Raw
PXNOFREQ2	1455	1455	DG-5 Last 12 mos: how often R & 2nd-to-last P used any method	Raw
PXCHILD2	1456	1456	DH-1 R and 2nd-to-last partner ever have a biological child together	Raw
PXCHILDN2	1457	1457	DH-2 # bio children R and 2nd-to-last partner have had together	Raw
PXCXSEX11	1458	1458	DH-5 Sex of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 1st child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M11	1459	1460	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 1st child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y11	1461	1464	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 1st child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CMCHDOB21	1465	1468	CM DOB for 1st child w/2nd-to-last partner (Section DH)	Computed
MULTBIRT21	1469	1469	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 1st child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXMARB11	1470	1470	DH-8 Married to 2nd-to-last partner at time of the birth -1st bio child	Raw
PXCXRES11	1471	1471	DH-9 Living with 2nd-to-last partner at time of the birth-1st bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW11	1472	1472	DH-10 When R find out 2nd-to-last partner was pregnant -1st bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV101	1473	1474	DH-11 Where 1st bio child w/2nd-to-last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV102	1475	1475	DH-11 Where 1st bio child w/2nd-to-last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE11	1476	1476	DH-12 Current age of 1st bio child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXLAW11	1477	1477	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 1st child w/2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXHOP11	1478	1478	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 1st child w/2nd-to-last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVE11	1479	1479	DH-15 Did R ever live with 1st bio child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXFAR11	1480	1484	DH-16 How far away 1st bio child w/2nd-to-last partner lives	Raw
PXWANT11	1485	1485	DH-17 R want child at some time when 2nd-to-last partner became preg w/1st child	Raw
PXSOON11	1486	1486	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 1st child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXHPYPG11	1487	1488	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/1st child w/2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXSEX12	1489	1489	DH-5 Sex of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 2nd child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M12	1490	1491	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 2nd child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y12	1492	1495	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 2nd child	Raw
CMCHDOB22	1496	1499	CM DOB for 2nd child w/2nd-to-last partner (Section DH)	Computed
MULTBIRT22	1500	1500	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 2nd child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXMARB12	1501	1501	DH-8 Married to 2nd-to-last partner at time of the birth -2nd bio child	Raw
PXCXRES12	1502	1502	DH-9 Living with 2nd-to-last partner at time of the birth-2nd bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW12	1503	1503	DH-10 When R find out 2nd-to-last partner was pregnant -2nd bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV111	1504	1504	DH-11 Where 2nd bio child w/2nd-to-last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV112	1505	1505	DH-11 Where 2nd bio child w/2nd-to-last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE12	1506	1506	DH-12 Current age of 2nd bio child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXLAW12	1507	1507	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 2nd child w/2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXHOP12	1508	1508	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 2nd child w/2nd-to-last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVE12	1509	1509	DH-15 Did R ever live with 2nd bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR12	1510	1512	DH-16 How far away 2nd bio child w/2nd-to-last partner lives	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXWANT12	1513	1513	DH-17 R want child at some time when 2nd-to-last partner became preg w/2nd child	Raw
PXSOON12	1514	1514	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXHPYPG12	1515	1516	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/2nd child w/2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXSEX13	1517	1517	DH-5 Sex of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 3rd child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M13	1518	1519	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 3rd child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y13	1520	1523	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 3rd child	Raw
CMCHDOB23	1524	1527	CM DOB for 3rd child w/2nd-to-last partner (Section DH)	Computed
MULTBIRT23	1528	1528	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 3rd child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXMARB13	1529	1529	DH-8 Married to 2nd-to-last partner at time of the birth -3rd bio child	Raw
PXCXRES13	1530	1530	DH-9 Living with 2nd-to-last partner at time of the birth-3rd bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW13	1531	1531	DH-10 When R find out 2nd-to-last partner was pregnant -3rd bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV121	1532	1532	DH-11 Where 3rd bio child w/2nd-to-last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV122	1533	1533	DH-11 Where 3rd bio child w/2nd-to-last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE13	1534	1534	DH-12 Current age of 3rd bio child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXLAW13	1535	1535	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 3rd child w/2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXHOP13	1536	1536	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 3rd child w/2nd-to-last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVE13	1537	1537	DH-15 Did R ever live with 3rd bio child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXFAR13	1538	1540	DH-16 How far away 3rd bio child w/2nd-to-last partner lives	Raw
PXWANT13	1541	1541	DH-17 R want child at some time when 2nd-to-last partner became preg w/3rd child	Raw
PXSOON13	1542	1542	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXHPYPG13	1543	1544	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/3rd child w/2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXSEX14	1545	1545	DH-5 Sex of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 4th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M14	1546	1547	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 4th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y14	1548	1551	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 4th child	Raw
CMCHDOB24	1552	1555	CM DOB for 4th child w/2nd-to-last partner (Section DH)	Computed
MULTBIRT24	1556	1556	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 4th child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXMARB14	1557	1557	DH-8 Married to 2nd-to-last partner at time of the birth -4th bio child	Raw
PXCXRES14	1558	1558	DH-9 Living with 2nd-to-last partner at time of the birth-4th bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW14	1559	1559	DH-10 When R find out 2nd-to-last partner was pregnant -4th bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV131	1560	1560	DH-11 Where 4th bio child w/2nd-to-last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXCXLIV132	1561	1561	DH-11 Where 4th bio child w/2nd-to-last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE14	1562	1562	DH-12 Current age of 4th bio child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXLAW14	1563	1563	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 4th child w/2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXHOP14	1564	1564	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 4th child w/2nd-to-last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVE14	1565	1565	DH-15 Did R ever live with 4th bio child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXFAR14	1566	1566	DH-16 How far away 4th bio child w/2nd-to-last partner lives	Raw
PXWANT14	1567	1567	DH-17 R want child at some time when 2nd-to-last partner became preg w/4th child	Raw
PXSOON14	1568	1568	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 4th child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXHPYPG14	1569	1569	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/4th child w/2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXSEX15	1570	1570	DH-5 Sex of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 5th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M15	1571	1571	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 5th child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y15	1572	1575	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with 2nd-to-last partner - 5th child	Raw
CMCHDOB25	1576	1579	CM DOB for 5th child w/2nd-to-last partner (Section DH)	Computed
MULTBIRT25	1580	1580	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 5th child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXMARB15	1581	1581	DH-8 Married to 2nd-to-last partner at time of the birth -5th bio child	Raw
PXCXRES15	1582	1582	DH-9 Living with 2nd-to-last partner at time of the birth-5th bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW15	1583	1583	DH-10 When R find out 2nd-to-last partner was pregnant -5th bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV141	1584	1584	DH-11 Where 5th bio child w/2nd-to-last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV142	1585	1585	DH-11 Where 5th bio child w/2nd-to-last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE15	1586	1586	DH-12 Current age of 5th bio child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXLAW15	1587	1587	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 5th child w/2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXHOP15	1588	1588	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 5th child w/2nd-to-last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVE15	1589	1589	DH-15 Did R ever live with 5th bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR15	1590	1590	DH-16 How far away 5th bio child w/2nd-to-last partner lives	Raw
PXWANT15	1591	1591	DH-17 R wanted child before 2nd-to-last partner became preg w/5th child	Raw
PXSOON15	1592	1592	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 5th child with 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXHPYPG15	1593	1594	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/5th child w/2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXPREG2	1595	1595	DI-1 Is R's current partner currently pregnant (2nd-to-last prtnr)	Raw
PXTRYING2	1596	1596	DI-2 R & curr partner currently trying to get pregnant (2nd-to-last prtnr)	Raw
PXTRYLONG2	1597	1599	DI-3 How long R & curr prtnr trying to get pregnant (2nd-to-last prtnr)	Raw
PXRWANT2	1600	1600	DI-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (2nd-to-last prtnr)	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXRSOON2	1601	1601	DI-5 Timing of current partner's current pregnancy (2nd-to-last prtnr)	Raw
PXCPFEEL2	1602	1603	DI-6 How happy when found out about curr P's curr preg (2nd-to-last prntr)	Raw
PXOTKID2	1604	1604	DJ-1 2nd-to-last partner have other children when started liv tog?	Raw
PXOKNUM2	1605	1605	DJ-2 # children 2nd-to-last partner had when started living tog	Raw
PXOKADP2	1606	1606	DJ-3 R legally adopted 2nd-to-last partner's child/ren	Raw
PXOKADN2	1607	1607	DJ-4 # of 2nd-to-last partner's children R adopted	Raw
PXOKWTH2	1608	1608	DJ-2a 2nd-to-last partner's child/ren lived with R	Raw
PXOKWTHN2	1609	1609	DJ-2b # of 2nd-to-last partner's children who lived with R	Raw
PXOKSEX11	1610	1610	DJ-6 Sex of 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted-1st child	Raw
PXOKAD11	1611	1611	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -2nd-to-last part, 1st child	Raw
PXOKLIV81	1612	1612	DJ-7 Where 2nd-to-last partner's chld R adoptd usu live-1st CH, 1st ment	Raw
PXOKFAR11	1613	1613	DJ-8 Distance 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted lives - 1st CH	Raw
PXOKAGE11	1614	1615	DJ-9 Age of 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted - 1st child	Raw
PXOKSEX12	1616	1616	DJ-6 Sex of 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted-2nd child	Raw
PXOKAD12	1617	1617	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -2nd-to-last part, 2nd child	Raw
PXOKLIV89	1618	1618	DJ-7 Where 2nd-to-last partner's chld R adoptd usu live-2nd CH, 1st ment	Raw
PXOKFAR12	1619	1619	DJ-8 Distance 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted lives - 2nd CH	Raw
PXOKAGE12	1620	1621	DJ-9 Age of 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted - 2nd child	Raw
PXOKSEX13	1622	1622	DJ-6 Sex of 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted-3rd child	Raw
PXOKAD13	1623	1623	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -2nd-to-last part, 3rd child	Raw
PXOKLIV97	1624	1624	DJ-7 Where 2nd-to-last partner's chld R adoptd usu live-3rd CH, 1st ment	Raw
PXOKFAR13	1625	1625	DJ-8 Distance 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted lives - 3rd CH	Raw
PXOKAGE13	1626	1627	DJ-9 Age of 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted - 3rd child	Raw
PXOKSEX14	1628	1628	DJ-6 Sex of 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted-4th child	Raw
PXOKAD14	1629	1629	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -2nd-to-last part, 4th child	Raw
PXOKLIV105	1630	1630	DJ-7 Where 2nd-to-last partner's chld R adoptd usu live-4th CH, 1st ment	Raw
PXOKFAR14	1631	1631	DJ-8 Distance 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted lives - 4th CH	Raw
PXOKAGE14	1632	1633	DJ-9 Age of 2nd-to-last partner's child R adopted - 4th child	Raw
D_OKAKIDS2	1634	1634	# of 2nd-to-last sexual partner's children adopted by R	Computed
PXNBEVR2	1635	1635	DK-1 R & 2nd-to-last partner have any other nonbio children under care	Raw
PXNBNUM2	1636	1636	DK-2 # of other nonbio children under R & 2nd-to-last partner's care	Raw
PXNBREL2	1637	1637	DK-3 Any these other nonbio CH related by blood/marr-2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXNBRL2	1638	1638	DK-4 # of other nonbio CH related by blood/marr - 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXNBFOS2	1639	1639	DK-5 Any these othr nonbio CH fostr/placed by agency-2nd-to-last partner	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXNBFS2	1640	1640	DK-6 # other nonbio chldrn foster/placed by agency- 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
PXNBAD2	1641	1641	DK-7 R adopted any of these other nonbio children - 2nd-to-last partner	Raw
D_NBAKIDS2	1642	1642	# of other nonbio children adopted by R w/2nd-to-last sexual partner	Computed
MARDATEN_M3	1643	1644	DB-1m Month R married formr wife(3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
MARDATEN_Y3	1645	1648	DB-1y Year R married former wife(3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
CMMARP3	1649	1652	CM of marriage to former wife(3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Computed
AGEMARR3	1653	1653	DB-2 Age when R married former wife (3rd most recent partner)	Raw
LIVTOGN3	1654	1654	DB-3 Cohabited premaritally w/former wife (3rd most recent partner)	Raw
STRTLIVE_M3	1655	1656	DB-4m Month began cohab w/ former W/P(3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
STRTLIVE_Y3	1657	1660	DB-4y Year began cohab w/ former W/P(3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
CMCOHP3	1661	1664	CM began cohab w/former W/P(3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Computed
AGELIV3	1665	1666	DB-5 Age when began cohab with former W/P (3rd most recent partner)	Raw
CMUNIONP3	1667	1670	CM when union began w/former W/P (3rd most recent P in last 12 mons)	Computed
ENGAGTHN3	1671	1671	DB-6 Engaged when began cohab w/former W/P(3rd most recent partner pst 12 m)	Raw
MARREND3	1672	1672	DB-7 How marriage end w/former wife(3rd most recent partner pst 12 mos)	Raw
WIFEDIED_M3	1673	1673	DB-8m Month former wife died(3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
WIFEDIED_Y3	1674	1674	DB-8y Year former wife died(3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
CMWIDP3	1675	1675	CM when former wife died(3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Computed
DIVORFIN_M3	1676	1677	DB-9m Month divorce from formr wife was final(3rd most recent partner)	Raw
DIVORFIN_Y3	1678	1681	DB-9y Year divorce from formr wife was final(3rd most recent partner)	Raw
CMDIVP3	1682	1685	CM when divorce from former wife was final (3rd most recent partner)	Computed
ANNULLED_M3	1686	1686	DB-10m Month of annulment from former wife (3rd most recent partner)	Raw
ANNULLED_Y3	1687	1690	DB-10y Year of annulment from former wife (3rd most recent partner)	Raw
CMANNP3	1691	1694	CM of annulment from former wife (3rd most recent partner)	Computed
STOPLIVE_M3	1695	1696	DB-11m Month last lived w/former W/P (3rd most recent partner)	Raw
STOPLIVE_Y3	1697	1700	DB-11y Year last lived with former W/P (3rd most recent partner)	Raw
CMSTOPP3	1701	1704	CM last lived with former W/P (3rd most recent partner)	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXCURR3	1705	1705	DC-1 Does R consider her a current sexual partner (3rd most recent partner)	Raw
P3CURRPRT	1706	1706	Whether sexual partner is current (3rd most recent P in last 12 mos)	Computed
PXMARRY3	1707	1707	DC-2 Chance will marry each other (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)	Raw
PXLUSE3	1708	1708	DD-3 R or 3rd-to-last P use cont. at last sex (exper. quest 1)	Raw
PXLMETH27	1709	1709	DD-4 method R or 3rd-to-last P used last sex (exper quest 1)-1st	Raw
PXLMETH28	1710	1710	DD-4 method R or 3rd-to-last P used last sex (exper quest 1)-2nd	Raw
PXLMETH29	1711	1711	DD-4 method R or 3rd-to-last P used last sex (exper quest 1)-3rd	Raw
PXLMETH30	1712	1712	DD-4 method R or 3rd-to-last P used last sex (exper. quest 1) -4th	Raw
PXLRUSE3	1713	1713	DD-5 R use method at last sex with 3rd-to-last P	Raw
PXLRMETH9	1714	1714	DD-6 Method R used, last sex with 3rd-to-last P -1st	Raw
PXLRMETH10	1715	1715	DD-6 Method R used, last sex with 3rd-to-last P -2nd	Raw
PXLRMETH11	1716	1716	DD-6 Method R used, last sex with 3rd-to-last P -3rd	Raw
PXLPUSE3	1717	1718	DD-7 3rd-to-last P used a method at last sex w/R	Raw
DKPXLPUSE3	1719	1719	DD-7b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (whether 3rd- to-last P used method at last sex)?	Raw
PXLPMETH23	1720	1721	DD-8 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-1st	Raw
PXLPMETH24	1722	1723	DD-8 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-2nd	Raw
PXLPMETH25	1724	1725	DD-8 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-3rd	Raw
PXLPMETH26	1726	1726	DD-8 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-4th	Raw
DKPXLPMETH3	1727	1727	DD-8b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (method 3rd-to-last P used at last sex)?	Raw
LSXUSEP3	1728	1728	Method used at last sex with 3rd-to-last sexual partner	Computed
MTONCEP3	1729	1729	Did R have sex more than once w/3rd-to-last partner	Computed
PXLSXPRB3	1730	1730	DD-9 Could 3rd-to-last P have used method at last sex & R not know	Raw
PXMTONCE3	1731	1731	DD-10 Did R have sex more than once with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXPAGE3	1732	1733	DD-11 Age of 3rd-to-last partner at last sex with R	Raw
PXRELAGE3	1734	1734	DD-12 3rd-to-last P older/younger/same age as R at last sex	Raw
PXRELYRS3	1735	1735	DD-13 # of years age diff btwn R & 3rd-to-last P at last sex	Raw
PXFRLTN5	1736	1737	DD-14 Relationship at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
P1YMULT3	1738	1738	Multiple races reported for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YRACE3	1739	1739	RACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YHRACE3	1740	1740	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
P1YNRACE3	1741	1741	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
PXDOB_M3	1742	1743	DE-1 Month 3rd-to-last partner(former W/P) was born	Raw
PXDOB_Y3	1744	1747	DE-1 Year 3rd-to-last partner (former W/P) was born	Raw
CMDOBP3	1748	1751	CM for DOB of R's 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (former W/P)	Computed
PXEDUC3	1752	1752	DE-2 Education level of 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mons	Raw
PXMARBF3	1753	1753	DE-3 3rd-to-last partner ever been married before	Raw
PXANYCH3	1754	1754	DE-4 P had chldrn whn rel'p began (3rd-to-last P last 12 mos)	Raw
PXANYCHN3	1755	1755	DE-5 # of children (bio/adopted/foster) 3rd-to-last partner had	Raw
PXABLECH3	1756	1756	DE-6 Physically possible for 3rd-to-last partner to have a baby	Raw
PXSXFRST_M3	1757	1758	DF-1 Month 1st sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXSXFRST_Y3	1759	1762	DF-1 Year 1st sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
CMFSXP3	1763	1766	CM of first sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Computed
AGEFSXP3	1767	1770	Age of first sex with 3rd-to-last sexual partner in last 12 mos	Computed
PXAGFRST3	1771	1772	DF-2 R's age at 1st sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
PXFRLTN6	1773	1773	DF-3 Relationship at 1st sex w/3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos	Raw
PXFUSE3	1774	1774	DF-4 Did R or 3rd-to-last partner use a method at 1st sex	Raw
PXFMETH27	1775	1776	DF-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -1st	Raw
PXFMETH28	1777	1778	DF-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -2nd	Raw
PXFMETH29	1779	1780	DF-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -3rd	Raw
PXANYUSE3	1781	1781	DG-1 Last 12 mos: R & 3rd-to-last partner used any method	Raw
PXMETHOD27	1782	1783	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 3rd-to-last partner - 1st	Raw
PXMETHOD28	1784	1785	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 3rd-to-last partner - 2nd	Raw
PXMETHOD29	1786	1786	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 3rd-to-last partner - 3rd	Raw
PXMETHOD30	1787	1787	DG-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & 3rd-to-last partner - 4th	Raw
PXMSTUSE3	1788	1789	DG-3 Last 12 mos: method most often used by R & 3rd-to-last P	Raw
PXCONFRQ3	1790	1792	DG-4 Last 12 mos: % of time R & 3rd-to-last P used condom	Raw
PXNOFREQ3	1793	1793	DG-5 Last 12 mos: how often R & 3rd-to-last P used any method	Raw
PXCHILD3	1794	1794	DH-1 R and 3rd-to-last partner ever have a biological child together	Raw
PXCHILDN3	1795	1795	DH-2 # bio children R and 3rd-to-last partner have had together	Raw
PXCXSEX21	1796	1796	DH-5 Sex of bio child with 3rd-to-last partner - 1st child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M21	1797	1798	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with 3rd-to-last partner - 1st child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y21	1799	1802	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with 3rd-to-last partner - 1st child	Raw
CMCHDOB31	1803	1806	CM DOB for 1st child w/3rd-to-last partner (Section DH)	Computed
MULTBIRT31	1807	1807	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 1st child with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXMARB21	1808	1808	DH-8 Married to 3rd-to-last partner at time of the birth -1st bio child	Raw
PXCXRES21	1809	1809	DH-9 Living with 3rd-to-last partner at time of the birth-1st bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW21	1810	1810	DH-10 When R find out 3rd-to-last partner was pregnant -1st bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV201	1811	1812	DH-11 Where 1st bio child w/3rd-to-last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV202	1813	1813	DH-11 Where 1st bio child w/3rd-to-last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE21	1814	1814	DH-12 Current age of 1st bio child with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXLAW21	1815	1815	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 1st child w/3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXHOP21	1816	1816	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 1st child w/3rd-to-last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVE21	1817	1817	DH-15 Did R ever live with 1st bio child with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXFAR21	1818	1822	DH-16 How far away 1st bio child w/3rd-to-last partner lives	Raw
PXWANT21	1823	1823	DH-17 R want child at some time when 3rd-to-last partner became preg w/1st child	Raw
PXSOON21	1824	1824	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 1st child with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXHPYPG21	1825	1826	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/1st child w/3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXSEX22	1827	1827	DH-5 Sex of bio child with 3rd-to-last partner - 2nd child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M22	1828	1829	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with 3rd-to-last partner - 2nd child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXCXBORN_Y22	1830	1833	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with 3rd-to-last partner - 2nd child	Raw
CMCHDOB32	1834	1837	CM DOB for 2nd child w/3rd-to-last partner (Section DH)	Computed
MULTBIRT32	1838	1838	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 2nd child with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXMARB22	1839	1839	DH-8 Married to 3rd-to-last partner at time of the birth -2nd bio child	Raw
PXCXRES22	1840	1840	DH-9 Living with 3rd-to-last partner at time of the birth-2nd bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW22	1841	1841	DH-10 When R find out 3rd-to-last partner was pregnant -2nd bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV211	1842	1842	DH-11 Where 2nd bio child w/3rd-to-last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV212	1843	1843	DH-11 Where 2nd bio child w/3rd-to-last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE22	1844	1844	DH-12 Current age of 2nd bio child with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXLAW22	1845	1845	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 2nd child w/3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXHOP22	1846	1846	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 2nd child w/3rd-to-last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVE22	1847	1847	DH-15 Did R ever live with 2nd bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR22	1848	1849	DH-16 How far away 2nd bio child w/3rd-to-last partner lives	Raw
PXWANT22	1850	1850	DH-17 R want child at some time when 3rd-to-last partner became preg w/2nd child	Raw
PXSOON22	1851	1851	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXHPYPG22	1852	1853	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/2nd child w/3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXSEX23	1854	1854	DH-5 Sex of bio child with 3rd-to-last partner - 3rd child	Raw
PXCXBORN_M23	1855	1856	DH-6 Month of birth of bio child with 3rd-to-last partner - 3rd child	Raw
PXCXBORN_Y23	1857	1860	DH-6 Year of birth of bio child with 3rd-to-last partner - 3rd child	Raw
CMCHDOB33	1861	1864	CM DOB for 3rd child w/3rd-to-last partner (Section DH)	Computed
MULTBIRT33	1865	1865	DH-7 Verifying if multiple birth - 3rd child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXMARB23	1866	1866	DH-8 Married to 3rd-to-last partner at time of the birth -3rd bio child	Raw
PXCXRES23	1867	1867	DH-9 Living with 3rd-to-last partner at time of the birth-3rd bio child	Raw
PXCXKNOW23	1868	1868	DH-10 When R find out 3rd-to-last partner was pregnant -3rd bio child	Raw
PXCXLIV221	1869	1869	DH-11 Where 3rd bio child w/3rd-to-last P usually lives now-1st mention	Raw
PXCXLIV222	1870	1870	DH-11 Where 3rd bio child w/3rd-to-last P usually lives now-2nd mention	Raw
PXCXAGE23	1871	1871	DH-12 Current age of 3rd bio child with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXLAW23	1872	1872	DH-13 Did R establish paternity - 3rd child w/3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCXHOP23	1873	1873	DH-14 Paternity established at hospital - 3rd child w/3rd-to-last prtnr	Raw
PXCXEVE23	1874	1874	DH-15 Did R ever live with 3rd bio child with most recent partner	Raw
PXCXFAR23	1875	1875	DH-16 How far away 3rd bio child w/3rd-to-last partner lives	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXWANT23	1876	1876	DH-17 R wanted child before 3rd-to-last partner became preg w/3rd child	Raw
PXSOON23	1877	1877	DH-18 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child with 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXHPYPG23	1878	1879	DH-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/3rd child w/3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXCPREG3	1880	1880	DI-1 Is R's current partner currently pregnant (3rd-to-last prtnr)	Raw
PXTRYING3	1881	1881	DI-2 R & curr partner currently trying to get pregnant (3rd-to-last prtnr)	Raw
PXTRYLONG3	1882	1883	DI-3 How long R & curr prtnr trying to get pregnant (3rd-to-last prtnr)	Raw
PXRWANT3	1884	1884	DI-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (3rd-to-last prtnr)	Raw
PXRSOON3	1885	1885	DI-5 Timing of current partner's current pregnancy (3rd-to-last prtnr)	Raw
PXCPFEEL3	1886	1886	DI-6 How happy when found out about curr P's curr preg (3rd-to-last prtnr)	Raw
CURRPREG	1887	1887	Whether respondent's current wife or cohabiting partner or other current partner is pregnant (Computed in FC B-11a and updated in Section C or D)	Computed
PXOTKID3	1888	1888	DJ-1 3rd-to-last partner have other childrn when started living tog	Raw
PXOKNUM3	1889	1889	DJ-2 # children 3rd-to-last partner had when started living tog	Raw
PXOKADP3	1890	1890	DJ-3 R legally adopt 3rd-to-last partner's child/ren	Raw
PXOKADN3	1891	1891	DJ-4 # of 3rd-to-last partner's children R adopted	Raw
PXOKWTH3	1892	1892	DJ-2a 3rd-to-last partner's child/ren lived with R	Raw
PXOKWTHN3	1893	1893	DJ-2b # of 3rd-to-last partner's children who lived with R	Raw
PXOKSEX21	1894	1894	DJ-6 Sex of 3rd-to-last partner's child R adopted-1st child	Raw
PXOKAD21	1895	1895	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -3rd-to-last part, 1st child	Raw
PXOKLIV161	1896	1896	DJ-7 Where 3rd-to-last partner's chld R adoptd usu live-1st CH, 1st ment	Raw
PXOKFAR21	1897	1897	DJ-8 Distance 3rd-to-last partner's child R adopted lives - 1st CH	Raw
PXOKAGE21	1898	1899	DJ-9 Age of 3rd-to-last partner's child R adopted - 1st child	Raw
PXOKSEX22	1900	1900	DJ-6 Sex of 3rd-to-last partner's child R adopted-2nd child	Raw
PXOKAD22	1901	1901	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -3rd-to-last part, 2nd child	Raw
PXOKLIV169	1902	1902	DJ-7 Where 3rd-to-last partner's chld R adoptd usu live-2nd CH, 1st ment	Raw
PXOKFAR22	1903	1903	DJ-8 Distance 3rd-to-last partner's child R adopted lives - 2nd CH	Raw
PXOKAGE22	1904	1905	DJ-9 Age of 3rd-to-last partner's child R adopted - 2nd child	Raw
PXOKSEX23	1906	1906	DJ-6 Sex of 3rd-to-last partner's child R adopted-3rd child	Raw
PXOKAD23	1907	1907	DJ-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -3rd-to-last part, 3rd child	Raw
PXOKLIV177	1908	1908	DJ-7 Where 3rd-to-last partner's chld R adoptd usu live-3rd CH, 1st ment	Raw
PXOKFAR23	1909	1909	DJ-8 Distance 3rd-to-last partner's child R adopted lives - 3rd CH	Raw
PXOKAGE23	1910	1911	DJ-9 Age of 3rd-to-last partner's child R adopted - 3rd child	Raw
D_OKAKIDS3	1912	1912	# of 3rd-to-last partner's children adopted by R	Computed
PXNBEVR3	1913	1913	DK-1 R & 3rd-to-last partner have any other nonbio children under care	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
PXNBNUM3	1914	1914	DK-2 # of other nonbio children under R & 3rd-to-last partner's care	Raw
PXNBREL3	1915	1915	DK-3 Any these other nonbio CH related by blood/marr-3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXNBRL3	1916	1916	DK-4 # of other nonbio CH related by blood/marr - 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXNBFOS3	1917	1917	DK-5 Any these othr nonbio CH fostr/placed by agency-3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXNBFS3	1918	1918	DK-6 # other nonbio chldrn foster/placed by agency- 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
PXNBAD3	1919	1919	DK-7 R adopted any of these other nonbio children - 3rd-to-last partner	Raw
D_NBAKIDS3	1920	1920	# of other nonbio children adopted by R w/3rd-to-last partner	Computed
FPFIRST_M	1921	1922	DL-1 Month of first sexual intercourse	Raw
FPFIRST_Y	1923	1926	DL-1 Year of first sexual intercourse	Raw
CMFSTSEX	1927	1930	CM for date of first sexual intercourse	Computed
FSTSEXAGE	1931	1932	Age at first sexual intercourse (based on CMFSTSEX)	Computed
FPAGE	1933	1934	DL-2 R's age at first sexual intercourse	Raw
FPAGE18	1935	1935	DL-3 Was R less than 18 years old at 1st sex (specif.age DK)	Raw
FPAGE15	1936	1936	DL-4 Was R less than 15 years old at 1st sex (specif.age DK)	Raw
FPAGE20	1937	1937	DL-5 Was R less than 20 years old at 1st sex (specif.age DK)	Raw
RFSXAGEGP	1938	1938	Respondent's estimated age at first sexual intercourse (if age unknown, otherwise this is 0) (computed in Flow Check D-61)	Computed
FPPAGE	1939	1940	DL-7 1st partner's age at R's first sexual intercourse	Raw
FPRELAGE	1941	1941	DL-8 Was 1st partner older/younger/same age as R at 1st sex	Raw
FPRELYRS	1942	1942	DL-9 # of years 1st partner older/younger than R at 1st sex	Raw
FPRLTN	1943	1944	DL-10 Relationship with 1st partner at 1st sex	Raw
FPUSE	1945	1945	DL-11 R & 1st partner use a method at 1st sex	Raw
FPMETH01	1946	1947	DL-12 Method(s) R & 1st partner used at 1st sex-1st mention	Raw
FPMETH02	1948	1949	DL-12 Method(s) R & 1st partner used at 1st sex-2nd mention	Raw
FPMETH03	1950	1951	DL-12 Method(s) R & 1st partner used at 1st sex-3rd mention	Raw
FPMETH04	1952	1952	DL-12 Method(s) R & 1st partner used at 1st sex-4th mention	Raw
FPPROBE	1953	1953	DL-13 1st ptnr, 1st sex: could P have used method & R not know	Raw
Section E				
NFORMWIFE	1954	1954	Number of Former Wives	Computed
NFORMCOHAB	1955	1957	Number of Former Cohabiting Partners	Computed
FWVERIFY	1958	1958	EA-2 Already Talked About 1st Former Wife as Last/Recent Partner?	Raw
FWVER	1959	1959	1st Former Wife Not Previously Discussed in Interview	Computed
FWVERIFY2	1960	1960	EA-2 Already Talked About 2nd Former Wife as Last/Recent Partner?	Raw
FWVER2	1961	1961	2nd Former Wife Not Previously Discussed in Interview	Computed
FWVERIFY3	1962	1962	EA-2 Already Talked About 3rd Former Wife as Last/Recent Partner?	Raw
FWVER3	1963	1963	3rd Former Wife Not Previously Discussed in Interview	Computed
FCVER	1964	1964	1st Former Cohab Partner Not Previously Discussed in Interview	Computed
FCVERIFY	1965	1965	EA-4 Already Talked About 1st Former Cohab as Recent Partner?	Computed
EXRELATION	1966	1966	Relationship with Each Woman in E - Former Cohab or Wife-1st	Computed
FWMAREND_M	1967	1968	EB-2 Month of Marriage - 1st Former Wife	Raw
FWMAREND_Y	1969	1972	EB-2 Year of Marriage - 1st Former Wife	Raw
CMMARW	1973	1976	CM of Marriage - 1st Former Wife	Computed

2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:

Male File Index

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
AGEMARRN	1977	1978	EB-3 R's Age at Marriage - 1st Former Wife	Raw
LIVTOGN4	1979	1979	EB-4 Ever Cohabited Premaritally -1st Former Wife	Raw
STRTLIVE_M4	1980	1981	EB-5 Month Began Cohabiting (Premar) - 1st Former Wife	Raw
STRTLIVE_Y4	1982	1985	EB-5 Year Began Cohabiting (Premar) - 1st Former Wife	Raw
CMCOHW	1986	1989	CM at Start of Premarital Cohabitation - 1st Former Wife	Computed
AGELIV4	1990	1991	EB-6 R's Age When Began Cohabiting (Premar) - 1st Former Wife	Raw
CMUNIONW	1992	1995	CM When Coresidence (Union) Began - 1st Former Wife	Computed
ENGAGTHN4	1996	1996	EB-7 Engaged When Began Living Together - 1st former wife	Raw
MARREND4	1997	1997	EB-8 How Marriage Ended-1st Former Wife	Raw
WIFEDIED_M4	1998	1999	EB-9 Month Wife Died-1st Former Wife	Raw
WIFEDIED_Y4	2000	2003	EB-9 Year Wife Died-1st Former Wife	Raw
CMWIDW	2004	2007	CM When Wife Died - 1st Former Wife	Computed
DIVORFIN_M4	2008	2009	EB-10 Month Divorce Final-1st Former Wife	Raw
DIVORFIN_Y4	2010	2013	EB-10 Year Divorce Final-1st Former Wife	Raw
CMDIVW	2014	2017	CM When Divorce Final - 1st Former Wife	Computed
ANNULLED_M4	2018	2019	EB-11 Month Marriage Annulled - 1st Former Wife	Raw
ANNULLED_Y4	2020	2023	EB-11 Year Marriage Annulled - 1st Former Wife	Raw
CMANNW	2024	2027	CM When Marriage Annulled - 1st Former Wife	Computed
STOPLIVE_M4	2028	2029	EB-12 Month Last Lived Together - 1st former wife	Raw
STOPLIVE_Y4	2030	2033	EB-12 Year Last Lived Together - 1st former wife	Raw
CMSTOPW	2034	2037	CM Stopped Living with 1st Former Wife	Computed
EXRELATION2	2038	2038	Relationship with Each Woman in E - Former Cohab or Wife-2nd	Computed
FWMAREND_M2	2039	2040	EB-2 Month of Marriage - 2nd Former Wife	Raw
FWMAREND_Y2	2041	2044	EB-2 Year of Marriage - 2nd Former Wife	Raw
CMMARW2	2045	2048	CM of Marriage - 2nd Former Wife	Computed
AGEMARRN2	2049	2050	EB-3 R's Age at Marriage - 2nd Former Wife	Raw
LIVTOGN5	2051	2051	EB-4 Ever Cohabited Premaritally -2nd Former Wife	Raw
STRTLIVE_M5	2052	2053	EB-5 Month Began Cohabiting (Premar) - 2nd Former Wife or Cohab	Raw
STRTLIVE_Y5	2054	2057	EB-5 Year Began Cohabiting (Premar) - 2nd Former Wife or Cohab	Raw
CMCOHW2	2058	2061	CM at Start of Premarital Cohabitation - 2nd Former Wife	Computed
AGELIV5	2062	2063	EB-6 R's Age When Began Cohabiting (Premar) - 2nd former wife	Raw
CMUNIONW2	2064	2067	CM When Coresidence (Union) Began - 2nd Former Wife	Computed
ENGAGTHN5	2068	2068	EB-7 Engaged When Began Living Together - 2nd former wife	Raw
MARREND5	2069	2069	EB-8 How Marriage Ended-2nd Former Wife	Raw
WIFEDIED_M5	2070	2070	EB-9 Month Wife Died-2nd Former Wife	Raw
WIFEDIED_Y5	2071	2074	EB-9 Year Wife Died-2nd Former Wife	Raw
CMWIDW2	2075	2078	CM When Wife Died - 2nd Former Wife	Computed
DIVORFIN_M5	2079	2080	EB-10 Month Divorce Final-2nd Former Wife	Raw
DIVORFIN_Y5	2081	2084	EB-10 Year Divorce Final-2nd Former Wife	Raw
CMDIVW2	2085	2088	CM When Divorce Final - 2nd Former Wife	Computed
ANNULLED_M5	2089	2090	EB-11 Month Marriage Annulled - 2nd Former Wife	Raw
ANNULLED_Y5	2091	2094	EB-11 Year Marriage Annulled - 2nd Former Wife	Raw
CMANNW2	2095	2098	CM When Marriage Annulled - 2nd Former Wife	Computed
STOPLIVE_M5	2099	2100	EB-12 Month Last Lived Together - 2nd former wife	Raw
STOPLIVE_Y5	2101	2104	EB-12 Year Last Lived Together - 2nd former wife	Raw
CMSTOPW2	2105	2108	CM Stopped Living with 2nd Former Wife	Computed
EXRELATION3	2109	2109	Relationship with Each Woman in E - Former Cohab or Wife-3rd	Computed
FWMAREND_M3	2110	2111	EB-2 Month of Marriage - 3rd former Wife	Raw
FWMAREND_Y3	2112	2115	EB-2 Year of Marriage - 3rd former Wife	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CMMARW3	2116	2119	CM of Marriage - 3rd former Wife	Computed
AGEMARRN3	2120	2121	EB-3 R's Age at Marriage - 3rd former Wife	Raw
LIVTOGN6	2122	2122	EB-4 Ever Cohabited Premaritally -3rd former Wife	Raw
STRTLIVE_M6	2123	2124	EB-5 Month Began Cohabiting (Premar) - 3rd former Wife or Cohab	Raw
STRTLIVE_Y6	2125	2128	EB-5 Year Began Cohabiting (Premar) - 3rd former Wife or Cohab	Raw
CMCOHW3	2129	2132	CM at Start of Premarital Cohabitation - 3rd former Wife	Computed
AGELIV6	2133	2134	EB-6 R's Age When Began Cohabiting (Premar) - 3rd former wife	Raw
CMUNIONW3	2135	2138	CM When Coresidence (Union) Began - 3rd former Wife	Computed
ENGAGTHN6	2139	2139	EB-7 Engaged When Began Living Together - 3rd former wife	Raw
MARREND6	2140	2140	EB-8 How Marriage Ended-3rd former Wife	Raw
WIFEDIED_M6	2141	2141	EB-9 Month Wife Died-3rd former Wife	Raw
WIFEDIED_Y6	2142	2145	EB-9 Year Wife Died-3rd former Wife	Raw
CMWIDW3	2146	2149	CM When Wife Died - 3rd former Wife	Computed
DIVORFIN_M6	2150	2151	EB-10 Month Divorce Final-3rd former Wife	Raw
DIVORFIN_Y6	2152	2155	EB-10 Year Divorce Final-3rd former Wife	Raw
CMDIVW3	2156	2159	CM When Divorce Final - 3rd former Wife	Computed
ANNULLED_M6	2160	2161	EB-11 Month Marriage Annulled - 3rd former Wife	Raw
ANNULLED_Y6	2162	2165	EB-11 Year Marriage Annulled - 3rd former Wife	Raw
CMANNW3	2166	2169	CM When Marriage Annulled - 3rd former Wife	Computed
STOPLIVE_M6	2170	2171	EB-12 Month Last Lived Together - 3rd former wife	Raw
STOPLIVE_Y6	2172	2175	EB-12 Year Last Lived Together - 3rd former wife	Raw
CMSTOPW3	2176	2179	CM Stopped Living with 3rd former Wife	Computed
EXRELATION11	2180	2180	Relationship with Each Woman in E - 1st Cohab Partner	Computed
STRTLIVE_M14	2181	2182	EB-5 Month Began Cohabiting - 1st Cohab Partner	Raw
STRTLIVE_Y14	2183	2186	EB-5 Year Began Cohabiting - 1st Cohab Partner	Raw
CMCOHFC11	2187	2190	CM Began Living with 1st Former Cohabiting Partner	Computed
AGELIV14	2191	2192	EB-6 R s Age When Began Cohabiting (Premar) - 1st Cohab Partner	Raw
ENGAGTHN14	2193	2193	EB-7 Engaged When Began Living Together - 1st cohab partner	Raw
STOPLIVE_M14	2194	2195	EB-12 Month Last Lived Together - 1st cohab partner	Raw
STOPLIVE_Y14	2196	2199	EB-12 Year Last Lived Together - 1st cohab partner	Raw
CMSTOPFC11	2200	2203	CM Stopped Living with 1st Cohabiting Partner	Computed
FWPDOB_M	2204	2205	EC-1 Month Former Wife Was Born - 1st	Raw
FWPDOB_Y	2206	2209	EC-1 Year Former Wife Was Born - 1st	Raw
CMFWPDOB	2210	2213	CM DOB for R's 1st former wife described in E	Computed
FWPAGE	2214	2215	EC-2 Former wife's Age at End of Union - 1st	Raw
WIF1MULT	2216	2216	Multiple races reported for 1st former wife	Computed
WIF1RACE	2217	2217	RACE-recode-like variable for 1st former wife	Computed
WIF1HRACE	2218	2218	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 1st former wife	Computed
WIF1NRACE	2219	2219	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 1st former wife	Computed
FWPMARBF	2220	2220	EC-6 Ever Married (Before) - 1st Former Wife	Raw
FWPDOB_M2	2221	2222	EC-1 Month former wife Was Born - 2nd	Raw
FWPDOB_Y2	2223	2226	EC-1 Year former wife Was Born - 2nd	Raw
CMFWPDOB2	2227	2230	CM DOB for R's 2nd former wife described in E	Computed
FWPAGE2	2231	2232	EC-2 former wife's Age at End of Union - 2nd	Raw
FWPMARBF2	2233	2233	EC-6 Ever Married (Before) - 2nd former wife	Raw
FWPDOB_M3	2234	2235	EC-1 Month former wife Was Born - 3rd	Raw
FWPDOB_Y3	2236	2239	EC-1 Year former wife Was Born - 3rd	Raw
CMFWPDOB3	2240	2243	CM DOB for R's 3rd former wife described in E	Computed
FWPAGE3	2244	2245	EC-2 former wife's Age at End of Union - 3rd	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPMARBF3	2246	2246	EC-6 Ever Married (Before) - 3rd former wife	Raw
FWPDOB_M11	2247	2248	EC-1 Month 1st Cohab Partner was Born	Raw
FWPDOB_Y11	2249	2252	EC-1 Year 1st Cohab Partner was Born	Raw
CMFWPDOB11	2253	2256	CM DOB for R's 1st cohab partner described in E	Computed
FWPAGE11	2257	2258	EC-2 1st Cohab Partner's Age at End of Union	Raw
COH1MULT	2259	2259	Multiple races reported for 1st former cohabiting partner	Computed
COH1RACE	2260	2260	RACE-recode-like variable for 1st former cohabiting partner	Computed
COH1HRACE	2261	2261	HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 1st former cohabiting partner	Computed
COH1NRACE	2262	2262	HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 1st former cohabiting partner	Computed
FWPMARBF11	2263	2263	EC-6 Ever Married (Before) - 1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPBIOKD	2264	2264	ED-1 Ever Had Biological Children with Her - 1st Former Wife	Raw
FWPNUMKD	2265	2265	ED-2 # of Biological Children R had with 1st Former Wife	Raw
FWPCHSEX	2266	2266	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st former wife - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M	2267	2268	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y	2269	2272	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 1st child	Raw
CMCHDOB41	2273	2276	CM DOB for 1st biological child w/1st former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT41	2277	2277	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 1st child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB	2278	2278	ED-8 Married to 1st former wife at time of the birth - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHRES	2279	2279	ED-9 Living with 1st former wife at time of the birth-1st child	Raw
FWPCHLRN	2280	2280	ED-10 When R found out 1st former wife was pregnant - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHLIV01	2281	2282	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV02	2283	2284	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV03	2285	2285	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE	2286	2286	ED-12 Current age of 1st bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG	2287	2287	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 1st child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP	2288	2288	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-1st child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHEVN	2289	2289	ED-15 Did R ever live with 1st bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHFAR	2290	2294	ED-16 How far away 1st bio child w/1st former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT	2295	2295	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st FW got pregnant w/1st child	Raw
FWPSOON	2296	2296	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 1st child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPHYPYG	2297	2298	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/1st child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHSEX2	2299	2299	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st former wife - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M2	2300	2301	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y2	2302	2305	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 2nd child	Raw
CMCHDOB42	2306	2309	CM DOB for 2nd biological child w/1st former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT42	2310	2310	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 2nd child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB2	2311	2311	ED-8 Married to 1st former wife at time of the birth - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHRES2	2312	2312	ED-9 Living with 1st former wife at time of the birth-2nd child	Raw
FWPCHLRN2	2313	2313	ED-10 When R found out 1st former wife was pregnant - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHLIV11	2314	2315	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV12	2316	2316	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV13	2317	2317	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE2	2318	2318	ED-12 Current age of 2nd bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG2	2319	2319	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 2nd child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP2	2320	2320	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-2nd child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHEVN2	2321	2321	ED-15 Did R ever live with 2nd bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHFAR2	2322	2326	ED-16 How far away 2nd bio child w/1st former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT2	2327	2327	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st FW got pregnant w/2nd child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPSOON2	2328	2328	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPHPYPG2	2329	2330	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/2nd child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHSEX3	2331	2331	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st former wife - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M3	2332	2333	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y3	2334	2337	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 3rd child	Raw
CMCHDOB43	2338	2341	CM DOB for 3rd biological child w/1st former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT43	2342	2342	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 3rd child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB3	2343	2343	ED-8 Married to 1st former wife at time of the birth - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHRES3	2344	2344	ED-9 Living with 1st former wife at time of the birth-3rd child	Raw
FWPCHLRN3	2345	2345	ED-10 When R found out 1st former wife was pregnant - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHLIV21	2346	2347	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV22	2348	2348	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV23	2349	2349	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE3	2350	2350	ED-12 Current age of 3rd bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG3	2351	2351	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 3rd child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP3	2352	2352	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-3rd child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHEV3	2353	2353	ED-15 Did R ever live with 3rd bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHFAR3	2354	2358	ED-16 How far away 3rd bio child w/1st former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT3	2359	2359	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st FW got pregnant w/3rd child	Raw
FWPSOON3	2360	2360	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPHPYPG3	2361	2362	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/3rd child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHSEX4	2363	2363	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st former wife - 4th child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M4	2364	2365	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 4th child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y4	2366	2369	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 4th child	Raw
CMCHDOB44	2370	2373	CM DOB for 4th biological child w/1st former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT44	2374	2374	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 4th child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB4	2375	2375	ED-8 Married to 1st former wife at time of the birth - 4th child	Raw
FWPCHRES4	2376	2376	ED-9 Living with 1st former wife at time of the birth-4th child	Raw
FWPCHLRN4	2377	2377	ED-10 When R found out 1st former wife was pregnant - 4th child	Raw
FWPCHLIV31	2378	2378	ED-11 Where 4th bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV32	2379	2379	ED-11 Where 4th bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV33	2380	2380	ED-11 Where 4th bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE4	2381	2381	ED-12 Current age of 4th bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG4	2382	2382	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 4th child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP4	2383	2383	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-4th child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHEV4	2384	2384	ED-15 Did R ever live with 4th bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHFAR4	2385	2389	ED-16 How far away 4th bio child w/1st former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT4	2390	2390	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st FW got pregnant w/4th child	Raw
FWPSOON4	2391	2391	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 4th child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPHPYPG4	2392	2392	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/4th child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHSEX5	2393	2393	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st former wife - 5th child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M5	2394	2395	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 5th child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y5	2396	2399	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 5th child	Raw
CMCHDOB45	2400	2403	CM E260CM DOB for 5th biological child w/1st former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT45	2404	2404	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 5th child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB5	2405	2405	ED-8 Married to 1st former wife at time of the birth - 5th child	Raw
FWPCHRES5	2406	2406	ED-9 Living with 1st former wife at time of the birth-5th child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPCHLRN5	2407	2407	ED-10 When R found out 1st former wife was pregnant - 5th child	Raw
FWPCHLIV41	2408	2408	ED-11 Where 5th bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV42	2409	2409	ED-11 Where 5th bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV43	2410	2410	ED-11 Where 5th bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE5	2411	2411	ED-12 Current age of 5th bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG5	2412	2412	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 5th child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP5	2413	2413	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-5th child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHVEVR5	2414	2414	ED-15 Did R ever live with 5th bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHFAR5	2415	2419	ED-16 How far away 5th bio child w/1st former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT5	2420	2420	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st FW got pregnant w/5th child	Raw
FWPSOON5	2421	2421	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 5th child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPHYPYPG5	2422	2423	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/5th child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHSEX6	2424	2424	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st former wife - 6th child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M6	2425	2425	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 6th child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y6	2426	2429	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st former wife - 6th child	Raw
CMCHDOB46	2430	2433	CM DOB for 6th biological child w/1st former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT46	2434	2434	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 6th child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB6	2435	2435	ED-8 Married to 1st former wife at time of the birth - 6th child	Raw
FWPCHRES6	2436	2436	ED-9 Living with 1st former wife at time of the birth-6th child	Raw
FWPCHLRN6	2437	2437	ED-10 When R found out 1st former wife was pregnant - 6th child	Raw
FWPCHLIV51	2438	2438	ED-11 Where 6th bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV52	2439	2439	ED-11 Where 6th bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV53	2440	2440	ED-11 Where 6th bio child w/1st FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE6	2441	2441	ED-12 Current age of 6th bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG6	2442	2442	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 6th child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP6	2443	2443	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-6th child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPCHVEVR6	2444	2444	ED-15 Did R ever live with 6th bio child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPCHFAR6	2445	2445	ED-16 How far away 6th bio child w/1st former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT6	2446	2446	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st FW got pregnant w/6th child	Raw
FWPSOON6	2447	2447	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 6th child w/1st former wife	Raw
FWPHYPYPG6	2448	2449	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/6th child w/1st FW	Raw
FWPBIOKD2	2450	2450	ED-1 Ever Had Biological Children with Her - 2nd former wife	Raw
FWPNUMKD2	2451	2451	ED-2 # of Biological Children R had with 2nd former wife	Raw
FWPCHSEX11	2452	2452	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/2nd former wife - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M11	2453	2454	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/2nd former wife - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y11	2455	2458	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/2nd former wife - 1st child	Raw
CMCHDOB51	2459	2462	CM DOB for 1st biological child w/2nd former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT51	2463	2463	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 1st child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB11	2464	2464	ED-8 Married to 2nd former wife at time of the birth - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHRES11	2465	2465	ED-9 Living with 2nd former wife at time of the birth-1st child	Raw
FWPCHLRN11	2466	2466	ED-10 When R found out 2nd former wife was pregnant - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHLIV101	2467	2468	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/2nd FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV102	2469	2469	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/2nd FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV103	2470	2470	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/2nd FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE11	2471	2471	ED-12 Current age of 1st bio child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG11	2472	2472	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 1st child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP11	2473	2473	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-1st child w/2nd FW	Raw
FWPCHVEVR11	2474	2474	ED-15 Did R ever live with 1st bio child w/2nd former wife	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPCHFAR11	2475	2479	ED-16 How far away 1st bio child w/2nd former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT11	2480	2480	ED-17 R wanted child before 2nd FW got pregnant w/1st child	Raw
FWPSOON11	2481	2481	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 1st child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPHYPYPG11	2482	2483	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/1st child w/2nd FW	Raw
FWPCHSEX12	2484	2484	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/2nd former wife - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M12	2485	2486	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/2nd former wife - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y12	2487	2490	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/2nd former wife - 2nd child	Raw
CMCHDOB52	2491	2494	CM DOB for 2nd biological child w/2nd former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT52	2495	2495	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 2nd child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB12	2496	2496	ED-8 Married to 2nd former wife at time of the birth - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHRES12	2497	2497	ED-9 Living with 2nd former wife at time of the birth-2nd child	Raw
FWPCHLRN12	2498	2498	ED-10 When R found out 2nd former wife was pregnant - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHLIV111	2499	2500	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/2nd FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV112	2501	2501	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/2nd FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV113	2502	2502	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/2nd FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE12	2503	2503	ED-12 Current age of 2nd bio child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG12	2504	2504	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 2nd child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP12	2505	2505	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-2nd child w/2nd FW	Raw
FWPCHSEVR12	2506	2506	ED-15 Did R ever live with 2nd bio child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPCHFAR12	2507	2511	ED-16 How far away 2nd bio child w/2nd former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT12	2512	2512	ED-17 R wanted child before 2nd FW got pregnant w/2nd child	Raw
FWPSOON12	2513	2513	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPHYPYPG12	2514	2515	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/2nd child w/2nd FW	Raw
FWPCHSEX13	2516	2516	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/2nd former wife - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M13	2517	2518	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/2nd former wife - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y13	2519	2522	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/2nd former wife - 3rd child	Raw
CMCHDOB53	2523	2526	CM DOB for 3rd biological child w/2nd former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT53	2527	2527	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 3rd child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB13	2528	2528	ED-8 Married to 2nd former wife at time of the birth - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHRES13	2529	2529	ED-9 Living with 2nd former wife at time of the birth-3rd child	Raw
FWPCHLRN13	2530	2530	ED-10 When R found out 2nd former wife was pregnant - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHLIV121	2531	2531	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/2nd FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV122	2532	2532	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/2nd FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV123	2533	2533	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/2nd FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE13	2534	2534	ED-12 Current age of 3rd bio child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG13	2535	2535	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 3rd child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP13	2536	2536	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-3rd child w/2nd FW	Raw
FWPCHSEVR13	2537	2537	ED-15 Did R ever live with 3rd bio child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPCHFAR13	2538	2540	ED-16 How far away 3rd bio child w/2nd former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT13	2541	2541	ED-17 R wanted child before 2nd FW got pregnant w/3rd child	Raw
FWPSOON13	2542	2542	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child w/2nd former wife	Raw
FWPHYPYPG13	2543	2543	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/3rd child w/2nd FW	Raw
FWPBIOKD3	2544	2544	ED-1 Ever Had Biological Children with Her - 3rd former wife	Raw
FWPNUMKD3	2545	2545	ED-2 # of Biological Children R had with 3rd former wife	Raw
FWPCHSEX21	2546	2546	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/3rd former wife - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M21	2547	2548	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/3rd former wife - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y21	2549	2552	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/3rd former wife - 1st child	Raw
CMCHDOB61	2553	2556	CM DOB for 1st biological child w/3rd former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT61	2557	2557	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 1st child w/3rd former wife	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWCHMARB21	2558	2558	ED-8 Married to 3rd former wife at time of the birth - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHRES21	2559	2559	ED-9 Living with 3rd former wife at time of the birth-1st child	Raw
FWPCHLRN21	2560	2560	ED-10 When R found out 3rd former wife was pregnant - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHLIV201	2561	2561	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/3rd FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV202	2562	2562	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/3rd FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV203	2563	2563	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/3rd FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE21	2564	2564	ED-12 Current age of 1st bio child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG21	2565	2565	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 1st child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP21	2566	2566	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-1st child w/3rd FW	Raw
FWPCHEV21	2567	2567	ED-15 Did R ever live with 1st bio child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPCHFAR21	2568	2571	ED-16 How far away 1st bio child w/3rd former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT21	2572	2572	ED-17 R wanted child before 3rd FW got pregnant w/1st child	Raw
FWPSOON21	2573	2573	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 1st child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPHYPY21	2574	2574	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/1st child w/3rd FW	Raw
FWPCHSEX22	2575	2575	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/3rd former wife - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M22	2576	2576	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/3rd former wife - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y22	2577	2580	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/3rd former wife - 2nd child	Raw
CMCHDOB62	2581	2584	CM DOB for 2nd biological child w/3rd former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT62	2585	2585	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 2nd child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB22	2586	2586	ED-8 Married to 3rd former wife at time of the birth - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHRES22	2587	2587	ED-9 Living with 3rd former wife at time of the birth-2nd child	Raw
FWPCHLRN22	2588	2588	ED-10 When R found out 3rd former wife was pregnant - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHLIV211	2589	2589	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/3rd FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV212	2590	2590	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/3rd FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV213	2591	2591	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/3rd FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE22	2592	2592	ED-12 Current age of 2nd bio child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG22	2593	2593	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 2nd child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP22	2594	2594	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-2nd child w/3rd FW	Raw
FWPCHEV22	2595	2595	ED-15 Did R ever live with 2nd bio child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPCHFAR22	2596	2598	ED-16 How far away 2nd bio child w/3rd former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT22	2599	2599	ED-17 R wanted child before 3rd FW got pregnant w/2nd child	Raw
FWPSOON22	2600	2600	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPHYPY22	2601	2601	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/2nd child w/3rd FW	Raw
FWPCHSEX23	2602	2602	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/3rd former wife - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M23	2603	2603	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/3rd former wife - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y23	2604	2607	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/3rd former wife - 3rd child	Raw
CMCHDOB63	2608	2611	CM DOB for 3rd biological child w/3rd former wife (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT63	2612	2612	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 3rd child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWCHMARB23	2613	2613	ED-8 Married to 3rd former wife at time of the birth - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHRES23	2614	2614	ED-9 Living with 3rd former wife at time of the birth-3rd child	Raw
FWPCHLRN23	2615	2615	ED-10 When R found out 3rd former wife was pregnant - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHLIV221	2616	2616	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/3rd FW usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV222	2617	2617	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/3rd FW usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV223	2618	2618	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/3rd FW usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE23	2619	2619	ED-12 Current age of 3rd bio child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPCHLEG23	2620	2620	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 3rd child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPCHHOP23	2621	2621	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-3rd child w/3rd FW	Raw
FWPCHEV23	2622	2622	ED-15 Did R ever live with 3rd bio child w/3rd former wife	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPCHFAR23	2623	2625	ED-16 How far away 3rd bio child w/3rd former wife lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT23	2626	2626	ED-17 R wanted child before 3rd FW got pregnant w/3rd child	Raw
FWPSOON23	2627	2627	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child w/3rd former wife	Raw
FWPHYPYPG23	2628	2628	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/3rd child w/3rd FW	Raw
FWPBIOKD11	2629	2629	ED-1 Ever Had Biological Children with 1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPNUMKD11	2630	2630	ED-2 # of Biological Children R had with 1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHSEX101	2631	2631	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st CP - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M101	2632	2633	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st CP - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y101	2634	2637	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st CP - 1st child	Raw
CMCHDOB141	2638	2641	CM DOB for 1st biological child w/1st CP (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT141	2642	2642	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 1st child w/1st cohab partner	Raw
FWPCHRES101	2643	2643	ED-9 Living with 1st CP at time of the birth-1st child	Raw
FWPCHLRN101	2644	2644	ED-10 When R found out 1st CP was pregnant - 1st child	Raw
FWPCHLIV1001	2645	2646	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV1002	2647	2647	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV1003	2648	2648	ED-11 Where 1st bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE101	2649	2649	ED-12 Current age of 1st bio child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHLEG101	2650	2650	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 1st child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHHOP101	2651	2651	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-1st child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHVEVR101	2652	2652	ED-15 Did R ever live with 1st bio child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHFAR101	2653	2657	ED-16 How far away 1st bio child w/1st CP lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT101	2658	2658	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st CP got pregnant w/1st child	Raw
FWPSOON101	2659	2659	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 1st child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPHYPYPG101	2660	2661	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/1st child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHSEX102	2662	2662	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M102	2663	2664	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y102	2665	2668	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 2nd child	Raw
CMCHDOB142	2669	2672	CM DOB for 2nd biological child w/1st Cohab Partner (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT142	2673	2673	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 2nd child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHRES102	2674	2674	ED-9 Living with 1st Cohab Partner at time of the birth-2nd child	Raw
FWPCHLRN102	2675	2675	ED-10 When R found out 1st Cohab Partner was pregnant - 2nd child	Raw
FWPCHLIV1011	2676	2677	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV1012	2678	2678	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV1013	2679	2679	ED-11 Where 2nd bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE102	2680	2680	ED-12 Current age of 2nd bio child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHLEG102	2681	2681	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 2nd child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHHOP102	2682	2682	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-2nd child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHVEVR102	2683	2683	ED-15 Did R ever live with 2nd bio child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHFAR102	2684	2688	ED-16 How far away 2nd bio child w/1st Cohab Partner lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT102	2689	2689	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st CP got pregnant w/2nd child	Raw
FWPSOON102	2690	2690	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPHYPYPG102	2691	2692	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/2nd child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHSEX103	2693	2693	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M103	2694	2695	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y103	2696	2699	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 3rd child	Raw
CMCHDOB143	2700	2703	CM DOB for 3rd biological child w/1st Cohab Partner (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT143	2704	2704	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 3rd child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHRES103	2705	2705	ED-9 Living with 1st Cohab Partner at time of the birth-3rd child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPCHLRN103	2706	2706	ED-10 When R found out 1st Cohab Partner was pregnant - 3rd child	Raw
FWPCHLIV1021	2707	2708	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV1022	2709	2709	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV1023	2710	2710	ED-11 Where 3rd bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE103	2711	2711	ED-12 Current age of 3rd bio child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHLEG103	2712	2712	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 3rd child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHHOP103	2713	2713	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-3rd child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHVEVR103	2714	2714	ED-15 Did R ever live with 3rd bio child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHFAR103	2715	2719	ED-16 How far away 3rd bio child w/1st Cohab Partner lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT103	2720	2720	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st CP got pregnant w/3rd child	Raw
FWPSOON103	2721	2721	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPHYPYPG103	2722	2723	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/3rd child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHSEX104	2724	2724	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 4th child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M104	2725	2726	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 4th child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y104	2727	2730	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 4th child	Raw
CMCHDOB144	2731	2734	CM DOB for 4th biological child w/1st Cohab Partner (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT144	2735	2735	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 4th child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHRES104	2736	2736	ED-9 Living with 1st Cohab Partner at time of the birth-4th child	Raw
FWPCHLRN104	2737	2737	ED-10 When R found out 1st Cohab Partner was pregnant - 4th child	Raw
FWPCHLIV1031	2738	2738	ED-11 Where 4th bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV1032	2739	2739	ED-11 Where 4th bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV1033	2740	2740	ED-11 Where 4th bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE104	2741	2741	ED-12 Current age of 4th bio child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHLEG104	2742	2742	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 4th child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHHOP104	2743	2743	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-4th child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHVEVR104	2744	2744	ED-15 Did R ever live with 4th bio child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHFAR104	2745	2749	ED-16 How far away 4th bio child w/1st Cohab Partner lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT104	2750	2750	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st CP got pregnant w/4th child	Raw
FWPSOON104	2751	2751	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 4th child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPHYPYPG104	2752	2752	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/4th child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHSEX105	2753	2753	ED-5 Sex of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 5th child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_M105	2754	2755	ED-6 Month of birth of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 5th child	Raw
FWPCHDOB_Y105	2756	2759	ED-6 Year of birth of bio child w/1st Cohab Partner - 5th child	Raw
CMCHDOB145	2760	2763	CM DOB for 5th biological child w/1st Cohab Partner (section ED)	Computed
MULTBIRT145	2764	2764	ED-7 Verifying if multiple births - 5th child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHRES105	2765	2765	ED-9 Living with 1st Cohab Partner at time of the birth-5th child	Raw
FWPCHLRN105	2766	2766	ED-10 When R found out 1st Cohab Partner was pregnant - 5th child	Raw
FWPCHLIV1041	2767	2767	ED-11 Where 5th bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 1st	Raw
FWPCHLIV1042	2768	2768	ED-11 Where 5th bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 2nd	Raw
FWPCHLIV1043	2769	2769	ED-11 Where 5th bio child w/1st CP usually lives now - 3rd	Raw
FWPCHAGE105	2770	2770	ED-12 Current age of 5th bio child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHLEG105	2771	2771	ED-13 Did R establish paternity - 5th child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHHOP105	2772	2772	ED-14 Paternity established at hospital-5th child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPCHVEVR105	2773	2773	ED-15 Did R ever live with 5th bio child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPCHFAR105	2774	2776	ED-16 How far away 5th bio child w/1st Cohab Partner lives now	Raw
FWPRWANT105	2777	2777	ED-17 R wanted child before 1st CP got pregnant w/5th child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPSOON105	2778	2778	ED-18 Pregnancy timing of 5th child w/1st Cohab Partner	Raw
FWPHPYPG105	2779	2779	ED-19 R's happiness about pregnancy w/5th child w/1st CP	Raw
FWPOTKID	2780	2780	EE-1 1st FW had any other children when R began living w/her	Raw
FWPOKNUM	2781	2781	EE-2 # other children 1st FW had when R began living w/her	Raw
FWPOKWTH	2782	2782	EE-2a Did 1st FW's child/ren ever live with R	Raw
FWPOKWTHN	2783	2783	EE-2b # of 1st FW's children who lived with R	Raw
FWPOKADP1	2784	2784	EE-3 Did R legally adopt any of 1st FW's other children	Raw
FWPOKADN	2785	2785	EE-4 # of 1st FW s other children R legally adopted	Raw
FWPOKSEX	2786	2786	EE-6 Sex of 1st FW s child adopted by R - 1st child	Raw
FWPOKAD	2787	2787	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -1st FW, 1st child	Raw
FWPOKLIV1	2788	2789	EE-7 Where lives 1st FW s child R adopted-1st child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKLIV2	2790	2790	EE-7 Where lives 1st FW s child R adopted-1st child, 2nd ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR	2791	2795	EE-8 How far away 1st FW s child R adopted lives now-1st child	Raw
FWPOKAGE	2796	2797	EE-9 Current age of 1st FW s child R adoptd - 1st child	Raw
FWPOKSEX2	2798	2798	EE-6 Sex of 1st FW s child adopted by R - 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKAD2	2799	2799	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -1st FW, 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKLIV9	2800	2800	EE-7 Where lives 1st FW s child R adopted-2nd child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKLIV10	2801	2801	EE-7 Where lives 1st FW s child R adopted-2nd child, 2nd ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR2	2802	2806	EE-8 How far away 1st FW s child R adopted lives now-2nd child	Raw
FWPOKAGE2	2807	2808	EE-9 Current age of 1st FW s child R adoptd - 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKSEX3	2809	2809	EE-6 Sex of 1st FW s child adopted by R - 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKAD3	2810	2810	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -1st FW, 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKLIV17	2811	2811	EE-7 Where lives 1st FW s child R adopted-3rd child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKLIV18	2812	2812	EE-7 Where lives 1st FW s child R adopted-3rd child, 2nd ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR3	2813	2813	EE-8 How far away 1st FW s child R adopted lives now-3rd child	Raw
FWPOKAGE3	2814	2815	EE-9 Current age of 1st FW s child R adoptd - 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKSEX4	2816	2816	EE-6 Sex of 1st FW's child adopted by R - 4th child	Raw
FWPOKAD4	2817	2817	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -1st FW, 4th child	Raw
FWPOKLIV25	2818	2818	EE-7 Where lives 1st FW's child R adopted-4th child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKLIV26	2819	2819	EE-7 Where lives 1st FW's child R adopted-4th child, 2nd ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR4	2820	2820	EE-8 How far away 1st FW's child R adopted lives now-4th child	Raw
FWPOKAGE4	2821	2822	EE-9 Current age of 1st FW's child R adoptd - 4th child	Raw
E_OKAKIDS	2823	2823	# of 1st Former Wife's Children R Adopted	Computed
FWPOTKID2	2824	2824	EE-1 2nd FW had any other children when R began living w/her	Raw
FWPOKNUM2	2825	2825	EE-2 # other children 2nd FW had when R began living w/her	Raw
FWPOKWTH2	2826	2826	EE-2a Did 2nd FW's child/ren ever live with R	Raw
FWPOKWTHN2	2827	2827	EE-2b # of 2nd FW's children who lived with R	Raw
FWPOKADP2	2828	2828	EE-3 Did R legally adopt any of 2nd FW's other children	Raw
FWPOKADN2	2829	2829	EE-4 # of 2nd FW's other children R legally adopted	Raw
FWPOKSEX11	2830	2830	EE-6 Sex of 2nd FW's child adopted by R - 1st child	Raw
FWPOKAD11	2831	2831	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -2nd FW, 1st child	Raw
FWPOKLIV81	2832	2832	EE-7 Where lives 2nd FW's child R adopted-1st child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR11	2833	2837	EE-8 How far away 2nd FW's child R adopted lives now-1st child	Raw
FWPOKAGE11	2838	2839	EE-9 Current age of 2nd FW's child R adoptd - 1st child	Raw
FWPOKSEX12	2840	2840	EE-6 Sex of 2nd FW's child adopted by R - 2nd child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPOKAD12	2841	2841	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -2nd FW, 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKLIV89	2842	2842	EE-7 Where lives 2nd FW's child R adopted-2nd child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR12	2843	2847	EE-8 How far away 2nd FW's child R adopted lives now-2nd child	Raw
FWPOKAGE12	2848	2849	EE-9 Current age of 2nd FW's child R adoptd - 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKSEX13	2850	2850	EE-6 Sex of 2nd FW's child adopted by R - 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKAD13	2851	2851	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -2nd FW, 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKLIV97	2852	2852	EE-7 Where lives 2nd FW's child R adopted-3rd child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR13	2853	2854	EE-8 How far away 2nd FW's child R adopted lives now-3rd child	Raw
FWPOKAGE13	2855	2856	EE-9 Current age of 2nd FW's child R adoptd - 3rd child	Raw
E_OKAKIDS2	2857	2857	# of 2nd Former Wife's Children R Adopted	Computed
FWPOTKID3	2858	2858	EE-1 3rd FW had any other children when R began living w/her	Raw
FWPOKNUM3	2859	2859	EE-2 # other children 3rd FW had when R began living w/her	Raw
FWPOKWTH3	2860	2860	EE-2a Did 3rd FW's child/ren ever live with R	Raw
FWPOKWTHN3	2861	2861	EE-2b # of 3rd FW's children who lived with R	Raw
FWPOKADP3	2862	2862	EE-3 Did R legally adopt any of 3rd FW's other children	Raw
FWPOKADN3	2863	2863	EE-4 # of 3rd FW's other children R legally adopted	Raw
FWPOKSEX21	2864	2864	EE-6 Sex of 3rd FW's child adopted by R - 1st child	Raw
FWPOKAD21	2865	2865	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -3rd FW, 1st child	Raw
FWPOKLIV161	2866	2866	EE-7 Where lives 3rd FW's child R adopted-1st child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR21	2867	2867	EE-8 How far away 3rd FW's child R adopted lives now-1st child	Raw
FWPOKAGE21	2868	2869	EE-9 Current age of 3rd FW's child R adoptd - 1st child	Raw
FWPOKSEX22	2870	2870	EE-6 Sex of 3rd FW's child adopted by R - 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKAD22	2871	2871	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -3rd FW, 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKLIV169	2872	2872	EE-7 Where lives 3rd FW's child R adopted-2nd child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR22	2873	2873	EE-8 How far away 3rd FW's child R adopted lives now-2nd child	Raw
FWPOKAGE22	2874	2875	EE-9 Current age of 3rd FW's child R adoptd - 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKSEX23	2876	2876	EE-6 Sex of 3rd FW's child adopted by R - 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKAD23	2877	2877	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -3rd FW, 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKLIV177	2878	2878	EE-7 Where lives 3rd FW's child R adopted-3rd child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR23	2879	2879	EE-8 How far away 3rd FW's child R adopted lives now-3rd child	Raw
FWPOKAGE23	2880	2881	EE-9 Current age of 3rd FW's child R adoptd - 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKSEX24	2882	2882	EE-6 Sex of 3rd FW's child adopted by R - 4th child	Raw
FWPOKAD24	2883	2883	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -3rd FW, 4th child	Raw
FWPOKLIV185	2884	2884	EE-7 Where lives 3rd FW's child R adopted-4th child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR24	2885	2885	EE-8 How far away 3rd FW's child R adopted lives now-4th child	Raw
FWPOKAGE24	2886	2887	EE-9 Current age of 3rd FW's child R adoptd - 4th child	Raw
FWPOKSEX25	2888	2888	EE-6 Sex of 3rd FW's child adopted by R - 5th child	Raw
FWPOKAD25	2889	2889	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian -3rd FW, 5th child	Raw
FWPOKLIV193	2890	2890	EE-7 Where lives 3rd FW's child R adopted-5th child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR25	2891	2891	EE-8 How far away 3rd FW's child R adopted lives now-5th child	Raw
FWPOKAGE25	2892	2893	EE-9 Current age of 3rd FW's child R adoptd - 5th child	Raw
E_OKAKIDS3	2894	2894	# of 3rd Former Wife's Children R Adopted	Computed
FWPOTKID11	2895	2895	EE-1 Did 1st CP have any other children when R began living w/her	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPOKNUM11	2896	2896	EE-2 # other children 1st CP had when R began living w/her	Raw
FWPOKWTH11	2897	2897	EE-2a Did 1st CP's child/ren ever live with R	Raw
FWPOKWTHN11	2898	2898	EE-2b # of 1st CP's children who lived with R	Raw
FWPOKADP11	2899	2899	EE-3 Did R legally adopt any of 1st CP's other children	Raw
FWPOKADN11	2900	2900	EE-4 # of 1st CP's other children R legally adopted	Raw
FWPOKSEX101	2901	2901	EE-6 Sex of 1st CP s child adopted by R - 1st child	Raw
FWPOKAD101	2902	2902	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian - 1st CP, 1st child	Raw
FWPOKLIV801	2903	2903	EE-7 Where lives 1st CP s child R adopted-1st child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR101	2904	2908	EE-8 How far away 1st CP s child R adopted lives now-1st child	Raw
FWPOKAGE101	2909	2910	EE-9 Current age of 1st CP s child R adoptd - 1st child	Raw
FWPOKSEX102	2911	2911	EE-6 Sex of 1st CP's child adopted by R - 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKAD102	2912	2912	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian - 1st CP, 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKLIV809	2913	2913	EE-7 Where lives 1st CP's child R adopted-2nd child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR102	2914	2918	EE-8 How far away 1st CP's child R adopted lives now-2nd child	Raw
FWPOKAGE102	2919	2920	EE-9 Current age of 1st CP's child R adoptd - 2nd child	Raw
FWPOKSEX103	2921	2921	EE-6 Sex of 1st CP's child adopted by R - 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKAD103	2922	2922	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian - 1st CP, 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKLIV817	2923	2923	EE-7 Where lives 1st CP's child R adopted-3rd child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR103	2924	2928	EE-8 How far away 1st CP's child R adopted lives now-3rd child	Raw
FWPOKAGE103	2929	2930	EE-9 Current age of 1st CP's child R adoptd - 3rd child	Raw
FWPOKSEX104	2931	2931	EE-6 Sex of 1st CP's child adopted by R - 4th child	Raw
FWPOKAD104	2932	2932	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian - 1st CP, 4th child	Raw
FWPOKLIV825	2933	2933	EE-7 Where lives 1st CP's child R adopted-4th child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR104	2934	2935	EE-8 How far away 1st CP's child R adopted lives now-4th child	Raw
FWPOKAGE104	2936	2937	EE-9 Current age of 1st CP's child R adoptd - 4th child	Raw
FWPOKSEX105	2938	2938	EE-6 Sex of 1st CP's child adopted by R - 5th child	Raw
FWPOKAD105	2939	2939	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian - 1st CP, 5th child	Raw
FWPOKLIV833	2940	2940	EE-7 Where lives 1st CP's child R adopted-5th child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR105	2941	2941	EE-8 How far away 1st CP's child R adopted lives now-5th child	Raw
FWPOKAGE105	2942	2943	EE-9 Current age of 1st CP's child R adoptd - 5th child	Raw
FWPOKSEX106	2944	2944	EE-6 Sex of 1st CP's child adopted by R - 6th child	Raw
FWPOKAD106	2945	2945	EE-6a R legally adopted or became legal guardian - 1st CP, 6th child	Raw
FWPOKLIV841	2946	2946	EE-7 Where lives 1st CP's child R adopted-6th child, 1st ment	Raw
FWPOKFAR106	2947	2947	EE-8 How far away 1st CP's child R adopted lives now-6th child	Raw
FWPOKAGE106	2948	2949	EE-9 Current age of 1st CP's child R adoptd - 6th child	Raw
E_OKAKIDS11	2950	2950	# of 1st Cohab Partner s Children R Adopted	Computed
FWPNBEVR	2951	2951	EF-1 R & 1st FW ever had any other nonbio children under care	Raw
FWPNBNUM	2952	2952	EF-2 # other nonbio children under R & 1st FW s care	Raw
FWPNBREL	2953	2953	EF-3 Any of these nonbio children related by blood/marr-1st FW	Raw
FWPNBRL	2954	2954	EF-4 # of these nonbio children related by blood/marr-1st FW	Raw
FWPNBFOS	2955	2955	EF-5 Any foster children or placed by soc svcs-1st FW	Raw
FWPNBF5	2956	2956	EF-6 # foster children or placed by soc svcs-1st FW	Raw
FWPNBAD	2957	2957	EF-7 R adopted any of these other nonbio children-1st FW	Raw
FWPNBADN	2958	2958	EF-8 # of these other nonbio children R adopted-1st FW	Raw
FWPNBSEX	2959	2959	EF-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted-1st FW, 1st child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPNBLIV1	2960	2960	EF-11 Where lives oth child R adopted-1st FW/1st child/1st men	Raw
FWPNBFAR	2961	2965	EF-12 How far away lives oth child R adopted-1st FW, 1st child	Raw
FWPNBAGE	2966	2967	EF-13 Current age of oth child R adoptd-1st FW, 1st child	Raw
FWPNBSEX2	2968	2968	EF-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted-1st FW, 2nd child	Raw
FWPNBLIV9	2969	2969	EF-11 Where lives oth child R adopted-1st FW/2nd child/1st men	Raw
FWPNBFAR2	2970	2974	EF-12 How far away lives oth child R adopted-1st FW, 2nd child	Raw
FWPNBAGE2	2975	2976	EF-13 Current age of oth child R adoptd-1st FW, 2nd child	Raw
FWPNBSEX3	2977	2977	EF-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted-1st FW, 3rd child	Raw
FWPNBLIV17	2978	2978	EF-11 Where lives oth child R adopted-1st FW/3rd child/1st men	Raw
FWPNBFAR3	2979	2980	EF-12 How far away lives oth child R adopted-1st FW, 3rd child	Raw
FWPNBAGE3	2981	2982	EF-13 Current age of oth child R adoptd-1st FW, 3rd child	Raw
FWPNBSEX4	2983	2983	EF-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted-1st FW, 4th child	Raw
FWPNBLIV25	2984	2984	EF-11 Where lives oth child R adopted-1st FW/4th child/1st men	Raw
FWPNBFAR4	2985	2986	EF-12 How far away lives oth child R adopted-1st FW, 4th child	Raw
FWPNBAGE4	2987	2988	EF-13 Current age of oth child R adoptd-1st FW, 4th child	Raw
E_NBAKIDS	2989	2989	# of Other Nonbiological Children Adopted w/1st FW	Computed
FWPNBEVR2	2990	2990	EF-1 R & 2nd FW ever had any other nonbio children under care	Raw
FWPNBNUM2	2991	2991	EF-2 # other nonbio children under R & 2nd FW's care	Raw
FWPNBREL2	2992	2992	EF-3 Any of these nonbio children related by blood/marr-2nd FW	Raw
FWPNBRL2	2993	2993	EF-4 # of these nonbio children related by blood/marr-2nd FW	Raw
FWPNBFOS2	2994	2994	EF-5 Any foster children or placed by soc svcs-2nd FW	Raw
FWPNBFS2	2995	2995	EF-6 # foster children or placed by soc svcs-2nd FW	Raw
FWPNBAD2	2996	2996	EF-7 R adopted any of these other nonbio children-2nd FW	Raw
FWPNBADN2	2997	2997	EF-8 # of these other nonbio children R adopted-2nd FW	Raw
FWPNBSEX11	2998	2998	EF-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted-2nd FW, 1st child	Raw
FWPNBLIV81	2999	2999	EF-11 Where lives oth child R adopted-2nd FW/1st child/1st men	Raw
FWPNBFAR11	3000	3000	EF-12 How far away lives oth child R adopted-2nd FW, 1st child	Raw
FWPNBAGE11	3001	3001	EF-13 Current age of oth child R adoptd-2nd FW, 1st child	Raw
E_NBAKIDS2	3002	3002	# of Other Nonbiological Children Adopted w/2nd FW	Computed
FWPNBEVR3	3003	3003	EF-1 R & 3rd FW ever had any other nonbio children under care	Raw
FWPNBNUM3	3004	3004	EF-2 # other nonbio children under R & 3rd FW's care	Raw
FWPNBREL3	3005	3005	EF-3 Any of these nonbio children related by blood/marr-3rd FW	Raw
FWPNBRL3	3006	3006	EF-4 # of these nonbio children related by blood/marr-3rd FW	Raw
FWPNBFOS3	3007	3007	EF-5 Any foster children or placed by soc svcs-3rd FW	Raw
FWPNBFS3	3008	3008	EF-6 # foster children or placed by soc svcs-3rd FW	Raw
FWPNBAD3	3009	3009	EF-7 R adopted any of these other nonbio children-3rd FW	Raw
FWPNBADN3	3010	3010	EF-8 # of these other nonbio children R adopted-3rd FW	Raw
FWPNBSEX21	3011	3011	EF-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted-3rd FW, 1st child	Raw
FWPNBLIV161	3012	3012	EF-11 Where lives oth child R adopted-3rd FW/1st child/1st men	Raw
FWPNBFAR21	3013	3013	EF-12 How far away lives oth child R adopted-3rd FW, 1st child	Raw
FWPNBAGE21	3014	3014	EF-13 Current age of oth child R adoptd-3rd FW, 1st child	Raw
E_NBAKIDS3	3015	3015	# of Other Nonbiological Children Adopted w/3rd FW	Computed
FWPNBEVR11	3016	3016	EF-1 R & 1st CP ever had any other nonbio children under care	Raw
FWPNBNUM11	3017	3017	EF-2 # other nonbio children under R & 1st CP s care	Raw
FWPNBREL11	3018	3018	EF-3 Any of these nonbio children related by blood/marr-1st CP	Raw
FWPNBRL11	3019	3019	EF-4 # of these nonbio children related by blood/marr-1st CP	Raw
FWPNBFOS11	3020	3020	EF-5 Any foster children or placed by soc svcs-1st CP	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
FWPNBFS11	3021	3021	EF-6 # foster children or placed by soc svcs-1st CP	Raw
FWPNBAD11	3022	3022	EF-7 R adopted any of these other nonbio children-1st CP	Raw
FWPNBADN11	3023	3023	EF-8 # of these other nonbio children R adopted-1st CP	Raw
FWPNBSEX101	3024	3024	EF-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted-1st CP, 1st child	Raw
FWPNB LIV801	3025	3025	EF-11 Where lives oth child R adopted-1st CP/1st child/1st men	Raw
FWPNB FAR101	3026	3030	EF-12 How far away lives oth child R adopted-1st CP, 1st child	Raw
FWPNB AGE101	3031	3032	EF-13 Current age of oth child R adoptd-1st CP, 1st child	Raw
E_NBAKIDS11	3033	3033	# of Other Nonbio Children Adopted w/1st Cohab Partner	Computed
Section F				
OTBCHIL	3034	3034	FA-1 Ever Had Other Biological Children w/NonMarital Partners	Raw
OTBPROBE	3035	3035	FA-2 Could R Have Fathered Child He Didn t Know About	Raw
OTBCHILN	3036	3037	FA-3 # of Other Biological Children R Has w/Nonmarital Partners	Raw
OTBSAME	3038	3038	FA-5 Do These Children Have Same Biological Mother	Raw
OBCSEX	3039	3039	FA-8 Sex of bio child w/nonmarital partner-1st child	Raw
OBCDOB_M	3040	3041	FA-9m Month of birth of bio child-1st child	Raw
OBCDOB_Y	3042	3045	FA-9y Year of birth of bio child-1st child	Raw
CMCHDOB151	3046	3049	CM for bio child's date of birth-1st child (Section FA)	Computed
MULTBIRT151	3050	3050	FA-10 Verifying if multiple birth - 1st bio child	Raw
OBCMAGEX	3051	3052	FA-11 Age of mother when child born-1st child	Raw
OBCMLIV	3053	3053	FA-12 R living with mother when child was born-1st child	Raw
OBCKNOWX	3054	3054	FA-13 When R found out nonmar partner was pregnant-1st child	Raw
OBCLIVEX01	3055	3056	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-1st child, 1st mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX02	3057	3058	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-1st child, 2nd mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX03	3059	3059	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-1st child, 3rd mention	Raw
OBCAGE	3060	3060	FA-15 Current age of bio child w/nonmar partner-1st child	Raw
OBCLAW	3061	3061	FA-16 Did R establish paternity-1st child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCHOP	3062	3062	FA-17 Paternity established at hospital-1st child w/nonmar P	Raw
OBCEVER	3063	3063	FA-18 Did R ever live with 1st bio child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCFAR	3064	3068	FA-19 How far away 1st bio child w/nonmar partner lives now	Raw
OBCRWANX	3069	3069	FA-20 R wanted child before mother got preg-1st child	Raw
OBCSOONX	3070	3070	FA-21 Pregnancy timing of 1st child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCHPYX	3071	3072	FA-22 R's happiness about pregnancy w/1st child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCSEX2	3073	3073	FA-8 Sex of bio child w/nonmarital partner-2nd child	Raw
OBCDOB_M2	3074	3075	FA-9m Month of birth of bio child-2nd child	Raw
OBCDOB_Y2	3076	3079	FA-9y Year of birth of bio child-2nd child	Raw
CMCHDOB152	3080	3083	CM for bio child's date of birth-2nd child (Section FA)	Computed
MULTBIRT152	3084	3084	FA-10 Verifying if multiple birth - 2nd bio child	Raw
OBCMAGEX2	3085	3086	FA-11 Age of mother when child born-2nd child	Raw
OBCMLIV2	3087	3087	FA-12 R living with mother when child was born-2nd child	Raw
OBCKNOWX2	3088	3088	FA-13 When R found out nonmar partner was pregnant-2nd child	Raw
OBCLIVEX11	3089	3089	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-2nd child, 1st mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX12	3090	3090	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-2nd child, 2nd mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX13	3091	3091	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-2nd child, 3rd mention	Raw
OBCAGE2	3092	3092	FA-15 Current age of bio child w/nonmar partner-2nd child	Raw
OBCLAW2	3093	3093	FA-16 Did R establish paternity-2nd child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCHOP2	3094	3094	FA-17 Paternity established at hospital-2nd child w/nonmar P	Raw
OBCEVER2	3095	3095	FA-18 Did R ever live with 2nd bio child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCFAR2	3096	3100	FA-19 How far away 2nd bio child w/nonmar partner lives now	Raw
OBCRWANX2	3101	3101	FA-20 R wanted child before mother got preg-2nd child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OBCSOONX2	3102	3102	FA-21 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCHPYX2	3103	3104	FA-22 R's happiness about pregnancy w/1st child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCSEX3	3105	3105	FA-8 Sex of bio child w/nonmarital partner-3rd child	Raw
OBCDOB_M3	3106	3107	FA-9m Month of birth of bio child-3rd child	Raw
OBCDOB_Y3	3108	3111	FA-9y Year of birth of bio child-3rd child	Raw
CMCHDOB153	3112	3115	CM for bio child's date of birth-3rd child (Section FA)	Computed
MULTBIRT153	3116	3116	FA-10 Verifying if multiple birth - 3rd bio child	Raw
OBCMAGEX3	3117	3118	FA-11 Age of mother when child born-3rd child	Raw
OBCMLIV3	3119	3119	FA-12 R living with mother when child was born-3rd child	Raw
OBCKNOWX3	3120	3120	FA-13 When R found out nonmar partner was pregnant-3rd child	Raw
OBCLIVEX21	3121	3122	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-3rd child, 1st mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX22	3123	3123	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-3rd child, 2nd mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX23	3124	3124	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-3rd child, 3rd mention	Raw
OBCAGE3	3125	3125	FA-15 Current age of bio child w/nonmar partner-3rd child	Raw
OBCLAW3	3126	3126	FA-16 Did R establish paternity-3rd child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCHOP3	3127	3127	FA-17 Paternity established at hospital-3rd child w/nonmar P	Raw
OBCEVER3	3128	3128	FA-18 Did R ever live with 3rd bio child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCFAR3	3129	3133	FA-19 How far away 3rd bio child w/nonmar partner lives now	Raw
OBCRWANX3	3134	3134	FA-20 R wanted child before mother got preg-3rd child	Raw
OBCSOONX3	3135	3135	FA-21 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCHPYX3	3136	3137	FA-22 R's happiness about pregnancy w/3rd child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCSEX4	3138	3138	FA-8 Sex of bio child w/nonmarital partner-4th child	Raw
OBCDOB_M4	3139	3140	FA-9m Month of birth of bio child-4th child	Raw
OBCDOB_Y4	3141	3144	FA-9y Year of birth of bio child-4th child	Raw
CMCHDOB154	3145	3148	CM for bio child's date of birth-4th child (Section FA)	Computed
MULTBIRT154	3149	3149	FA-10 Verifying if multiple birth - 4th bio child	Raw
OBCMAGEX4	3150	3151	FA-11 Age of mother when child born-4th child	Raw
OBCMLIV4	3152	3152	FA-12 R living with mother when child was born-4th child	Raw
OBCKNOWX4	3153	3153	FA-13 When R found out nonmar partner was pregnant-4th child	Raw
OBCLIVEX31	3154	3155	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-4th child, 1st mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX32	3156	3156	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-4th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX33	3157	3157	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-4th child, 3rd mention	Raw
OBCAGE4	3158	3158	FA-15 Current age of bio child w/nonmar partner-4th child	Raw
OBCLAW4	3159	3159	FA-16 Did R establish paternity-4th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCHOP4	3160	3160	FA-17 Paternity established at hospital-4th child w/nonmar P	Raw
OBCEVER4	3161	3161	FA-18 Did R ever live with 4th bio child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCFAR4	3162	3166	FA-19 How far away 4th bio child w/nonmar partner lives now	Raw
OBCRWANX4	3167	3167	FA-20 R wanted child before mother got preg-4th child	Raw
OBCSOONX4	3168	3168	FA-21 Pregnancy timing of 4th child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCHPYX4	3169	3170	FA-22 R's happiness about pregnancy w/4th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCSEX5	3171	3171	FA-8 Sex of bio child w/nonmarital partner-5th child	Raw
OBCDOB_M5	3172	3173	FA-9m Month of birth of bio child-5th child	Raw
OBCDOB_Y5	3174	3177	FA-9y Year of birth of bio child-5th child	Raw
CMCHDOB155	3178	3181	CM for bio child's date of birth-5th child (Section FA)	Computed
MULTBIRT155	3182	3182	FA-10 Verifying if multiple birth - 5th bio child	Raw
OBCMAGEX5	3183	3184	FA-11 Age of mother when child born-5th child	Raw
OBCMLIV5	3185	3185	FA-12 R living with mother when child was born-5th child	Raw
OBCKNOWX5	3186	3186	FA-13 When R found out nonmar partner was pregnant-5th child	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OBCLIVEX41	3187	3188	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-5th child, 1st mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX42	3189	3189	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-5th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX43	3190	3190	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-5th child, 3rd mention	Raw
OBCAGE5	3191	3191	FA-15 Current age of bio child w/nonmar partner-5th child	Raw
OBCLAW5	3192	3192	FA-16 Did R establish paternity-5th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCHOP5	3193	3193	FA-17 Paternity established at hospital-5th child w/nonmar P	Raw
OBCEVER5	3194	3194	FA-18 Did R ever live with 5th bio child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCFAR5	3195	3198	FA-19 How far away 5th bio child w/nonmar partner lives now	Raw
OBCRWANX5	3199	3199	FA-20 R wanted child before mother got preg-5th child	Raw
OBCSOONX5	3200	3200	FA-21 Pregnancy timing of 5th child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCHPYX5	3201	3202	FA-22 R's happiness about pregnancy w/5th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCSEX6	3203	3203	FA-8 Sex of bio child w/nonmarital partner-6th child	Raw
OBCDOB_M6	3204	3205	FA-9m Month of birth of bio child-6th child	Raw
OBCDOB_Y6	3206	3209	FA-9y Year of birth of bio child-6th child	Raw
CMCHDOB156	3210	3213	CM for bio child's date of birth-6th child (Section FA)	Computed
MULTBIRT156	3214	3214	FA-10 Verifying if multiple birth - 6th bio child	Raw
OBCMAGEX6	3215	3216	FA-11 Age of mother when child born-6th child	Raw
OBCMLIV6	3217	3217	FA-12 R living with mother when child was born-6th child	Raw
OBCKNOWX6	3218	3218	FA-13 When R found out nonmar partner was pregnant-6th child	Raw
OBCLIVEX51	3219	3219	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-6th child, 1st mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX52	3220	3220	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-6th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX53	3221	3221	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-6th child, 3rd mention	Raw
OBCAGE6	3222	3222	FA-15 Current age of bio child w/nonmar partner-6th child	Raw
OBCLAW6	3223	3223	FA-16 Did R establish paternity-6th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCHOP6	3224	3224	FA-17 Paternity established at hospital-6th child w/nonmar P	Raw
OBCEVER6	3225	3225	FA-18 Did R ever live with 6th bio child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCFAR6	3226	3227	FA-19 How far away 6th bio child w/nonmar partner lives now	Raw
OBCRWANX6	3228	3228	FA-20 R wanted child before mother got preg-6th child	Raw
OBCSOONX6	3229	3229	FA-21 Pregnancy timing of 6th child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCHPYX6	3230	3230	FA-22 R's happiness about pregnancy w/6th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCSEX7	3231	3231	FA-8 Sex of bio child w/nonmarital partner-7th child	Raw
OBCDOB_M7	3232	3233	FA-9m Month of birth of bio child-7th child	Raw
OBCDOB_Y7	3234	3237	FA-9y Year of birth of bio child-7th child	Raw
CMCHDOB157	3238	3241	CM for bio child's date of birth-7th child (Section FA)	Computed
MULTBIRT157	3242	3242	FA-10 Verifying if multiple birth - 7th bio child	Raw
OBCMAGEX7	3243	3244	FA-11 Age of mother when child born-7th child	Raw
OBCMLIV7	3245	3245	FA-12 R living with mother when child was born-7th child	Raw
OBCKNOWX7	3246	3246	FA-13 When R found out nonmar partner was pregnant-7th child	Raw
OBCLIVEX61	3247	3247	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-7th child, 1st mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX62	3248	3248	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-7th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX63	3249	3249	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-7th child, 3rd mention	Raw
OBCAGE7	3250	3250	FA-15 Current age of bio child w/nonmar partner-7th child	Raw
OBCLAW7	3251	3251	FA-16 Did R establish paternity-7h child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCHOP7	3252	3252	FA-17 Paternity established at hospital-7th child w/nonmar P	Raw
OBCEVER7	3253	3253	FA-18 Did R ever live with 7th bio child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCFAR7	3254	3255	FA-19 How far away 7th bio child w/nonmar partner lives now	Raw
OBCRWANX7	3256	3256	FA-20 R wanted child before mother got preg- 7th child	Raw
OBCSOONX7	3257	3257	FA-21 Pregnancy timing of 7th child w/nonmarital partner	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OBCHPYX7	3258	3258	FA-22 R's happiness about pregnancy w/ 7th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCSEX8	3259	3259	FA-8 Sex of bio child w/nonmarital partner-8th child	Raw
OBCDOB_M8	3260	3261	FA-9m Month of birth of bio child-8th child	Raw
OBCDOB_Y8	3262	3265	FA-9y Year of birth of bio child-8th child	Raw
CMCHDOB158	3266	3269	CM for bio child's date of birth-8th child (Section FA)	Computed
MULTBIRT158	3270	3270	FA-10 Verifying if multiple birth - 8th bio child	Raw
OBCMAGEX8	3271	3272	FA-11 Age of mother when child born-8th child	Raw
OBCMLIV8	3273	3273	FA-12 R living with mother when child was born-8th child	Raw
OBCKNOWX8	3274	3274	FA-13 When R found out nonmar partner was pregnant-8th child	Raw
OBCLIVEX71	3275	3275	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-8th child, 1st mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX72	3276	3276	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-8th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX73	3277	3277	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-8th child, 3rd mention	Raw
OBCAGE8	3278	3278	FA-15 Current age of bio child w/nonmar partner-8th child	Raw
OBCLAW8	3279	3279	FA-16 Did R establish paternity-8th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCHOP8	3280	3280	FA-17 Paternity established at hospital-8th child w/nonmar P	Raw
OBCEVER8	3281	3281	FA-18 Did R ever live with 8th bio child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCFAR8	3282	3283	FA-19 How far away 8th bio child w/nonmar partner lives now	Raw
OBCRWANX8	3284	3284	FA-20 R wanted child before mother got preg-8th child	Raw
OBCSOONX8	3285	3285	FA-21 Pregnancy timing of 8th child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCHPYX8	3286	3286	FA-22 R's happiness about pregnancy w/8th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCSEX9	3287	3287	FA-8 Sex of bio child w/nonmarital partner-9th child	Raw
OBCDOB_M9	3288	3289	FA-9m Month of birth of bio child-9th child	Raw
OBCDOB_Y9	3290	3293	FA-9y Year of birth of bio child-9th child	Raw
CMCHDOB159	3294	3297	CM for bio child's date of birth-9th child (Section FA)	Computed
MULTBIRT159	3298	3298	FA-10 Verifying if multiple birth - 9th bio child	Raw
OBCMAGEX9	3299	3300	FA-11 Age of mother when child born-9th child	Raw
OBCMLIV9	3301	3301	FA-12 R living with mother when child was born-9th child	Raw
OBCKNOWX9	3302	3302	FA-13 When R found out nonmar partner was pregnant-9th child	Raw
OBCLIVEX81	3303	3303	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-9th child, 1st mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX82	3304	3304	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-9th child, 2nd mention	Raw
OBCLIVEX83	3305	3305	FA-14 Where bio child usually lives now-9th child, 3rd mention	Raw
OBCAGE9	3306	3306	FA-15 Current age of bio child w/nonmar partner-9th child	Raw
OBCLAW9	3307	3307	FA-16 Did R establish paternity-9th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OBCHOP9	3308	3308	FA-17 Paternity established at hospital-9th child w/nonmar P	Raw
OBCEVER9	3309	3309	FA-18 Did R ever live with 9th bio child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCFAR9	3310	3311	FA-19 How far away 9th bio child w/nonmar partner lives now	Raw
OBCRWANX9	3312	3312	FA-20 R wanted child before mother got preg-9th child	Raw
OBCSOONX9	3313	3313	FA-21 Pregnancy timing of 9th child w/nonmarital partner	Raw
OBCHPYX9	3314	3314	FA-22 R's happiness about pregnancy w/9th child w/nonmar partner	Raw
OTACHIL	3315	3315	FB-1 Other Non-Biological Children Under R's Care	Raw
OTACHILN	3316	3317	FB-2 # of Other Non-Biological Children Under R's Care	Raw
OTNBREL	3318	3318	FB-3 Any of these nonbio children related by blood/marriage	Raw
OTNBRL	3319	3319	FB-4 # of these nonbio children related by blood/marriage	Raw
OTNBFOS	3320	3320	FB-5 Any of these nonbio children foster or placed by soc svcs	Raw
OTNBFS	3321	3321	FB-6 # of these nonbio children foster or placed by soc svcs	Raw
OTNBAD	3322	3322	FB-7 R adopted any of these other nonbio children	Raw
OTNBADN	3323	3323	FB-8 # of these other nonbio children R adopted	Raw
OTNBSEX	3324	3324	FB-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted - 1st	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OTNBLIV1	3325	3325	FB-11 Where lives other child R adopted-1st child, 1st ment	Raw
OTNBLIV2	3326	3326	FB-11 Where lives other child R adopted-1st child, 2nd ment	Raw
OTNBFAR	3327	3331	FB-12 How far away other child adopted by R lives now-1st	Raw
OTNBAGE	3332	3333	FB-13 Current age of other child adopted by R - 2nd	Raw
OTNBSEX2	3334	3334	FB-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted - 2nd	Raw
OTNBLIV9	3335	3335	FB-11 Where lives other child R adopted-2nd child, 1st ment	Raw
OTNBLIV10	3336	3336	FB-11 Where lives other child R adopted-2nd child, 2nd ment	Raw
OTNBFAR2	3337	3341	FB-12 How far away other child adopted by R lives now-2nd	Raw
OTNBAGE2	3342	3343	FB-13 Current age of other child adopted by R - 2nd	Raw
OTNBSEX3	3344	3344	FB-10 Sex of other nonbio child R adopted - 3rd	Raw
OTNBLIV17	3345	3345	FB-11 Where lives other child R adopted-3rd child, 1st ment	Raw
OTNBFAR3	3346	3348	FB-12 How far away other child adopted by R lives now-3rd	Raw
OTNBAGE3	3349	3350	FB-13 Current age of other child adopted by R - 3rd	Raw
F_AKIDS	3351	3351	Number of other children adopted (from section F)	Computed
OTPREG	3352	3352	FC-1 Ever had preg ending in miscarriage/stillbirth/abortion	Raw
OTPRGRB	3353	3353	FC-2 Could R have had a pregnancy like this but not know	Raw
OTPRGN	3354	3355	FC-3 # of Pregnancies Ending in Miscarriage/Stillbirth/Abortion	Raw
OTPRGEND	3356	3356	FC-4 How Did Pregnancy End (if 1 preg reported)	Raw
OTMSN	3357	3358	FC-5 # of Pregnancies Ending in Miscarriage	Raw
OTSTN	3359	3359	FC-6 # of Pregnancies Ending in Stillbirth	Raw
OTABN	3360	3361	FC-7 # of Pregnancies Ending in Abortion	Raw
TOTPRG	3362	3363	FC-8 Total # of Times R Made Someone Pregnant	Raw
OTPREGS	3364	3365	# of Pregnancies Ending in Miscarriage/Stillbirth/Abortion	Computed
TOTPREGS_C	3366	3368	Total # of Pregnancies Collected Throughout Interview	Computed
TOTPREGS_R	3369	3371	Total # of Times R Reports He Made Someone Pregnant	Computed
BIOKIDS	3372	3373	Number of Biological Children R Has Ever Fathered	Computed
ADOPKIDS	3374	3374	Number of Children R Has Ever Adopted	Computed
ANYKIDS	3375	3375	Whether R Ever Had Biological or Adopted Children	Computed
BIOADOPT	3376	3376	Total # of biological and adopted children reported by R	Computed
NUMLIFE	3377	3379	FC-9 # Female Sexual Partners in Lifetime (if 7+ reported)	Raw
PREGSNOW	3380	3380	# of women currently pregnant with R's child	Computed
biodob1	3381	3384	Century month when R's 1st biological child was born (in chronol order)	Computed
biodob2	3385	3388	Century month when R's 2nd biological child was born (in chronol order)	Computed
biodob3	3389	3392	Century month when R's 3rd biological child was born (in chronol order)	Computed
biodob4	3393	3396	Century month when R's 4th biological child was born (in chronol order)	Computed
biodob5	3397	3400	Century month when R's 5th biological child was born (in chronol order)	Computed
biodob6	3401	3404	Century month when R's 6th biological child was born (in chronol order)	Computed
biodob7	3405	3408	Century month when R's 7th biological child was born (in chronol order)	Computed
biodob8	3409	3412	Century month when R's 8th biological child was born (in chronol order)	Computed
biodob9	3413	3416	Century month when R's 9th biological child was born (in chronol order)	Computed
biodob10	3417	3420	Century month when R's 10th biological child was born (in chronol order)	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
biomult1	3421	3421	Was R's 1st biological child part of a multiple birth	Computed
biomult2	3422	3422	Was R's 2nd biological child part of a multiple birth	Computed
biomult3	3423	3423	Was R's 3rd biological child part of a multiple birth	Computed
biomult4	3424	3424	Was R's 4th biological child part of a multiple birth	Computed
biomult5	3425	3425	Was R's 5th biological child part of a multiple birth	Computed
biomult6	3426	3426	Was R's 6th biological child part of a multiple birth	Computed
biomult7	3427	3427	Was R's 7th biological child part of a multiple birth	Computed
biomult8	3428	3428	Was R's 8th biological child part of a multiple birth	Computed
biomult9	3429	3429	Was R's 9th biological child part of a multiple birth	Computed
biomult10	3430	3430	Was R's 10th biological child part of a multiple birth	Computed
biosex1	3431	3431	Sex of R's 1st biological child	Computed
biosex2	3432	3432	Sex of R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biosex3	3433	3433	Sex of R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biosex4	3434	3434	Sex of R's 4th biological child	Computed
biosex5	3435	3435	Sex of R's 5th biological child	Computed
biosex6	3436	3436	Sex of R's 6th biological child	Computed
biosex7	3437	3437	Sex of R's 7th biological child	Computed
biosex8	3438	3438	Sex of R's 8th biological child	Computed
biosex9	3439	3439	Sex of R's 9th biological child	Computed
biosex10	3440	3440	Sex of R's 10th biological child	Computed
bioage1	3441	3443	Age of R's 1st biological child	Computed
bioage2	3444	3446	Age of R's 2nd biological child	Computed
bioage3	3447	3449	Age of R's 3rd biological child	Computed
bioage4	3450	3452	Age of R's 4th biological child	Computed
bioage5	3453	3455	Age of R's 5th biological child	Computed
bioage6	3456	3458	Age of R's 6th biological child	Computed
bioage7	3459	3461	Age of R's 7th biological child	Computed
bioage8	3462	3464	Age of R's 8th biological child	Computed
bioage9	3465	3467	Age of R's 9th biological child	Computed
bioage10	3468	3470	Age of R's 10th biological child	Computed
bioagegp1	3471	3472	Age group of R's 1st biological child	Computed
bioagegp2	3473	3474	Age group of R's 2nd biological child	Computed
bioagegp3	3475	3476	Age group of R's 3rd biological child	Computed
bioagegp4	3477	3478	Age group of R's 4th biological child	Computed
bioagegp5	3479	3480	Age group of R's 5th biological child	Computed
bioagegp6	3481	3482	Age group of R's 6th biological child	Computed
bioagegp7	3483	3483	Age group of R's 7th biological child	Computed
bioagegp8	3484	3484	Age group of R's 8th biological child	Computed
bioagegp9	3485	3485	Age group of R's 9th biological child	Computed
bioagegp10	3486	3487	Age group of R's 10th biological child	Computed
biohh1	3488	3488	Is child in R's household - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biohh2	3489	3489	Is child in R's household - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biohh3	3490	3490	Is child in R's household - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biohh4	3491	3491	Is child in R's household - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biohh5	3492	3492	Is child in R's household - R's 5th biological child	Computed
biohh6	3493	3493	Is child in R's household - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biohh7	3494	3494	Is child in R's household - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biohh8	3495	3495	Is child in R's household - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biohh9	3496	3496	Is child in R's household - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biohh10	3497	3497	Is child in R's household - R's 10th biological child	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
biomom1	3498	3498	Relationship of child's biological mother to R - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biomom2	3499	3499	Relationship of child's biological mother to R - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biomom3	3500	3500	Relationship of child's biological mother to R - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biomom4	3501	3501	Relationship of child's biological mother to R - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biomom5	3502	3502	Relationship of child's biological mother to R - R's 5th biological child	Computed
biomom6	3503	3503	Relationship of child's biological mother to R - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biomom7	3504	3504	Relationship of child's biological mother to R - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biomom8	3505	3505	Relationship of child's biological mother to R - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biomom9	3506	3506	Relationship of child's biological mother to R - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biomom10	3507	3507	Relationship of child's biological mother to R - R's 10th biological child	Computed
biomar1	3508	3508	Was R married to child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biomar2	3509	3509	Was R married to child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biomar3	3510	3510	Was R married to child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biomar4	3511	3511	Was R married to child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biomar5	3512	3512	Was R married to child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 5th biological child	Computed
biomar6	3513	3513	Was R married to child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biomar7	3514	3514	Was R married to child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biomar8	3515	3515	Was R married to child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biomar9	3516	3516	Was R married to child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biomar10	3517	3517	Was R married to child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 10th biological child	Computed
biocohb1	3518	3518	Was R married to or living with child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biocohb2	3519	3519	Was R married to or living with child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biocohb3	3520	3520	Was R married to or living with child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biocohb4	3521	3521	Was R married to or living with child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biocohb5	3522	3522	Was R married to or living with child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 5th biological child	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
biocohb6	3523	3523	Was R married to or living with child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biocohb7	3524	3524	Was R married to or living with child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biocohb8	3525	3525	Was R married to or living with child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biocohb9	3526	3526	Was R married to or living with child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biocohb10	3527	3527	Was R married to or living with child's mother at time of child's birth - R's 10th biological child	Computed
biolrnpg1	3528	3528	When did R learn about the pregnancy - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biolrnpg2	3529	3529	When did R learn about the pregnancy - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biolrnpg3	3530	3530	When did R learn about the pregnancy - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biolrnpg4	3531	3531	When did R learn about the pregnancy - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biolrnpg5	3532	3532	When did R learn about the pregnancy - R's 5th biological child	Computed
biolrnpg6	3533	3533	When did R learn about the pregnancy - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biolrnpg7	3534	3534	When did R learn about the pregnancy - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biolrnpg8	3535	3535	When did R learn about the pregnancy - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biolrnpg9	3536	3536	When did R learn about the pregnancy - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biolrnpg10	3537	3537	When did R learn about the pregnancy - R's 10th biological child	Computed
biolivng11	3538	3539	Where is child living now - R's 1st biological child, 1st mention	Computed
biolivng12	3540	3541	Where is child living now - R's 1st biological child, 2nd mention	Computed
biolivng13	3542	3542	Where is child living now - R's 1st biological child, 3rd mention	Computed
biolivng21	3543	3544	Where is child living now - R's 2nd biological child, 1st mention	Computed
biolivng22	3545	3546	Where is child living now - R's 2nd biological child, 2nd mention	Computed
biolivng23	3547	3547	Where is child living now - R's 2nd biological child, 3rd mention	Computed
biolivng31	3548	3549	Where is child living now - R's 3rd biological child, 1st mention	Computed
biolivng32	3550	3551	Where is child living now - R's 3rd biological child, 2nd mention	Computed
biolivng33	3552	3552	Where is child living now - R's 3rd biological child, 3rd mention	Computed
biolivng41	3553	3554	Where is child living now - R's 4th biological child, 1st mention	Computed
biolivng42	3555	3555	Where is child living now - R's 4th biological child, 2nd mention	Computed
biolivng43	3556	3556	Where is child living now - R's 4th biological child, 3rd mention	Computed
biolivng51	3557	3558	Where is child living now - R's 5th biological child, 1st mention	Computed
biolivng52	3559	3559	Where is child living now - R's 5th biological child, 2nd mention	Computed
biolivng53	3560	3560	Where is child living now - R's 5th biological child, 3rd mention	Computed
biolivng61	3561	3562	Where is child living now - R's 6th biological child, 1st mention	Computed
biolivng62	3563	3563	Where is child living now - R's 6th biological child, 2nd mention	Computed
biolivng63	3564	3564	Where is child living now - R's 6th biological child, 3rd mention	Computed
biolivng71	3565	3566	Where is child living now - R's 7th biological child, 1st mention	Computed
biolivng72	3567	3567	Where is child living now - R's 7th biological child, 2nd mention	Computed
biolivng73	3568	3568	Where is child living now - R's 7th biological child, 3rd mention	Computed
biolivng81	3569	3570	Where is child living now - R's 8th biological child, 1st mention	Computed
biolivng82	3571	3571	Where is child living now - R's 8th biological child, 2nd mention	Computed
biolivng83	3572	3572	Where is child living now - R's 8th biological child, 3rd mention	Computed
biolivng91	3573	3573	Where is child living now - R's 9th biological child, 1st mention	Computed
biolivng92	3574	3574	Where is child living now - R's 9th biological child, 2nd mention	Computed
biolivng93	3575	3575	Where is child living now - R's 9th biological child, 3rd mention	Computed
biolivng101	3576	3576	Where is child living now - R's 10th biological child, 1st mention	Computed
biolivng102	3577	3577	Where is child living now - R's 10th biological child, 2nd mention	Computed
biolivng103	3578	3578	Where is child living now - R's 10th biological child, 3rd mention	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
biolgpat1	3579	3579	Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at child's birth) - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biolgpat2	3580	3580	Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at child's birth) - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biolgpat3	3581	3581	Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at child's birth) - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biolgpat4	3582	3582	Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at child's birth) - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biolgpat5	3583	3583	Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at child's birth) - R's 5th biological child	Computed
biolgpat6	3584	3584	Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at child's birth) - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biolgpat7	3585	3585	Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at child's birth) - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biolgpat8	3586	3586	Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at child's birth) - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biolgpat9	3587	3587	Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at child's birth) - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biolgpat10	3588	3588	Has legal paternity been established (if unmarried at child's birth) - R's 10th biological child	Computed
biohspat1	3589	3589	Was paternity established at the hospital - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biohspat2	3590	3590	Was paternity established at the hospital - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biohspat3	3591	3591	Was paternity established at the hospital - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biohspat4	3592	3592	Was paternity established at the hospital - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biohspat5	3593	3593	Was paternity established at the hospital - R's 5th biological child	Computed
biohspat6	3594	3594	Was paternity established at the hospital - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biohspat7	3595	3595	Was paternity established at the hospital - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biohspat8	3596	3596	Was paternity established at the hospital - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biohspat9	3597	3597	Was paternity established at the hospital - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biohspat10	3598	3598	Was paternity established at the hospital - R's 10th biological child	Computed
biolvevr1	3599	3599	Has R ever lived with this child (if not living w/child now) - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biolvevr2	3600	3600	Has R ever lived with this child (if not living w/child now) - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biolvevr3	3601	3601	Has R ever lived with this child (if not living w/child now) - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biolvevr4	3602	3602	Has R ever lived with this child (if not living w/child now) - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biolvevr5	3603	3603	Has R ever lived with this child (if not living w/child now) - R's 5th biological child	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
biolvevr6	3604	3604	Has R ever lived with this child (if not living w/child now) - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biolvevr7	3605	3605	Has R ever lived with this child (if not living w/child now) - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biolvevr8	3606	3606	Has R ever lived with this child (if not living w/child now) - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biolvevr9	3607	3607	Has R ever lived with this child (if not living w/child now) - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biolvevr10	3608	3608	Has R ever lived with this child (if not living w/child now) - R's 10th biological child	Computed
biohwar1	3609	3613	How far away does child live (miles) - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biohwar2	3614	3618	How far away does child live (miles) - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biohwar3	3619	3623	How far away does child live (miles) - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biohwar4	3624	3628	How far away does child live (miles) - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biohwar5	3629	3633	How far away does child live (miles) - R's 5th biological child	Computed
biohwar6	3634	3638	How far away does child live (miles) - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biohwar7	3639	3643	How far away does child live (miles) - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biohwar8	3644	3648	How far away does child live (miles) - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biohwar9	3649	3650	How far away does child live (miles) - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biohwar10	3651	3652	How far away does child live (miles) - R's 10th biological child	Computed
biowant1	3653	3653	Wantedness of pregnancy at time it began - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biowant2	3654	3654	Wantedness of pregnancy at time it began - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biowant3	3655	3655	Wantedness of pregnancy at time it began - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biowant4	3656	3656	Wantedness of pregnancy at time it began - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biowant5	3657	3657	Wantedness of pregnancy at time it began - R's 5th biological child	Computed
biowant6	3658	3658	Wantedness of pregnancy at time it began - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biowant7	3659	3659	Wantedness of pregnancy at time it began - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biowant8	3660	3660	Wantedness of pregnancy at time it began - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biowant9	3661	3661	Wantedness of pregnancy at time it began - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biowant10	3662	3662	Wantedness of pregnancy at time it began - R's 10th biological child	Computed
biohsoon1	3663	3663	Timing of pregnancy at time it began - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biohsoon2	3664	3664	Timing of pregnancy at time it began - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biohsoon3	3665	3665	Timing of pregnancy at time it began - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biohsoon4	3666	3666	Timing of pregnancy at time it began - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biohsoon5	3667	3667	Timing of pregnancy at time it began - R's 5th biological child	Computed
biohsoon6	3668	3668	Timing of pregnancy at time it began - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biohsoon7	3669	3669	Timing of pregnancy at time it began - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biohsoon8	3670	3670	Timing of pregnancy at time it began - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biohsoon9	3671	3671	Timing of pregnancy at time it began - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biohsoon10	3672	3672	Timing of pregnancy at time it began - R's 10th biological child	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
biohpypg1	3673	3674	Happiness about pregnancy pregnancy at time it began - R's 1st biological child	Computed
biohpypg2	3675	3676	Happiness about pregnancy pregnancy at time it began - R's 2nd biological child	Computed
biohpypg3	3677	3678	Happiness about pregnancy pregnancy at time it began - R's 3rd biological child	Computed
biohpypg4	3679	3680	Happiness about pregnancy pregnancy at time it began - R's 4th biological child	Computed
biohpypg5	3681	3682	Happiness about pregnancy pregnancy at time it began - R's 5th biological child	Computed
biohpypg6	3683	3684	Happiness about pregnancy pregnancy at time it began - R's 6th biological child	Computed
biohpypg7	3685	3686	Happiness about pregnancy pregnancy at time it began - R's 7th biological child	Computed
biohpypg8	3687	3688	Happiness about pregnancy pregnancy at time it began - R's 8th biological child	Computed
biohpypg9	3689	3689	Happiness about pregnancy pregnancy at time it began - R's 9th biological child	Computed
biohpypg10	3690	3690	Happiness about pregnancy pregnancy at time it began - R's 10th biological child	Computed
Section G				
CRALL	3691	3691	# of eligible coresidential children 0-18 (FC G-0) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)	Computed
CRALLU5	3692	3692	# of eligible coresidential children < age 5 (FC G-0) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)	Computed
CRALL518	3693	3693	# of eligible coresidential children ages 5-18 (FC G-0) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)	Computed
CRMALU5	3694	3694	# of eligible male coresidential children < age 5 (FC G-0) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)	Computed
CRMAL518	3695	3695	# of eligible male coresidential children ages 5-18 (FC G-0) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)	Computed
CRFEMU5	3696	3696	# of eligible female coresidential children < age 5 (FC G-0) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)	Computed
CRFEM518	3697	3697	# of eligible female coresidential children ages 5-18(FC G-0) (This variable has been recoded for the Public Use File)	Computed
NCALL	3698	3699	# of noncoresidential children (FC G-0)	Computed
NCALLU5	3700	3700	# of noncoresidential children < age 5 (FC G-0)	Computed
NCALL518	3701	3701	# of noncoresidential children ages 5-18 (FC G-0)	Computed
NCMALU5	3702	3702	# of male noncoresidential children < age 5 (FC G-0)	Computed
NCMAL518	3703	3703	# of male noncoresidential children ages 5-18 (FC G-0)	Computed
NCFEMU5	3704	3704	# of female noncoresidential children < age 5 (FC G-0)	Computed
NCFEM518	3705	3705	# of female noncoresidential children ages 5-18 (FC G-0)	Computed
CROUTG	3706	3706	GA-1 Freq last 12 mos outing with coresidential children	Raw
CRRELG	3707	3707	GA-2 Freq last 12 mos relig service coresidential children 5-18	Raw
CRPTA	3708	3708	GA-3 Freq last 12 mos PTA mtg coresidential children 5-18	Raw
CRHELP	3709	3709	GA-5 Freq last 4 wks help homework coresidential children 5-18	Raw
CRTALK	3710	3710	GA-6 Freq last 4 wks talk things coresidential children 5-18	Raw
CRTAKE	3711	3711	GA-7 Freq last 4 wks take activity coresidential children 5-18	Raw
CRMEAL	3712	3712	GA-8 Freq last 4 wks ate meals coresidential children 5-18	Raw
CRFEED	3713	3713	GA-10 Freq last 4 wks fed/ate meals coresidential children <5	Raw
CRBATH	3714	3714	GA-11 Freq last 4 wks bathe/diaper/dress coresidential kids < 5	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CRPLAY	3715	3715	GA-12 Freq last 4 wks play with coresidential children < 5	Raw
CRREAD	3716	3716	GA-13 Freq last 4 wks read to coresidential children < 5	Raw
CRGOOD	3717	3717	GA-14 How good a job as a father to coresidential children	Raw
NCVISIT	3718	3718	GB-1 Freq last 12 mos see/visit noncoresidential children	Raw
NCSATVIS	3719	3720	GB-2 Satisfied visitation last 12 mos noncoresidential children	Raw
NCEMAIL	3721	3721	GB-2a Freq last 12 mos talk on the phone or via email with noncoresidential children	Raw
NCOUTG	3722	3722	GB-3 Freq last 12 mos outing with noncoresidential children	Raw
NCRELG	3723	3724	GB-4 Freq last 12 mos relig service noncoresidential kids 5-18	Raw
NCPTA	3725	3725	GB-5 Freq last 12 mos PTA mtg noncoresidential children 5-18	Raw
INTROGB6	3726	3727	Intro for section on noncoresidential children 5-18	Raw
NCHELP	3728	3728	GB-7 Freq last 4 wks help homework noncoresidential kids 5-18	Raw
NCTALK	3729	3729	GB-8 Freq last 4 wks talk things noncoresidential children 5-18	Raw
NCTAKE	3730	3730	GB-9 Freq last 4 wks take activity noncoresidential kids 5-18	Raw
NCMEAL	3731	3731	GB-10 Freq last 4 wks ate meals noncoresidential children 5-18	Raw
INTROGB11	3732	3733	Intro for section on noncoresidential children 0-4	Raw
NCFEED	3734	3734	GB-12 Freq last 4 wks fed/ate meals with noncores children <5	Raw
NCBATH	3735	3735	GB-13 Freq last 4 wks bathe/diaper/dress noncores children <5	Raw
NCPLAY	3736	3736	GB-14 Freq last 4 wks play with noncoresidential children < 5	Raw
NCREAD	3737	3737	GB-15 Freq last 4 wks read to noncoresidential children < 5	Raw
NCGOOD	3738	3738	GB-16 How good a job as a father to noncoresidential children	Raw
NCMONEY	3739	3739	GC-1 Contribute money last 12 mos -noncoresidential children	Raw
NCREG	3740	3740	GC-2 Contribute money regular basis -noncoresidential children	Raw
NCAGREE	3741	3741	GC-4 Paid because child support order -noncoresidential children	Raw
NCAGREEN	3742	3743	GC-5 # children with legal agreement for child support noncores	Raw
CHSUPPYR	3744	3744	Yearly child support (where applicable & definable)	Computed
Section H				
RWANT	3745	3745	HA-2 R Wants A(another) Child Some Time	Raw
PROBWANT	3746	3746	HA-3 R probably wants/does not want A(nother) Child some time	Raw
JINTEND	3747	3747	HB-2 R & W/P Intend to Have A(another) Child Some Time	Raw
JSUREINT	3748	3748	HB-3 How sure R & W/P will/will not have A(another) Child	Raw
JINTENDN	3749	3750	HB-4 How Many (More) Children R and W/P Intend?	Raw
JEXPECTL	3751	3752	HB-5 Largest Number of (additional) Children R & Wife Intend	Raw
JEXPECTS	3753	3754	HB-6 Smallest Number of (additional) Children R & Wife Intend	Raw
INTEND	3755	3755	HC-2 R Intends To Have A(another) Child some time?	Raw
INTENDN	3756	3757	HC-3 Number of (more) Children R Intends	Raw
EXPECTL	3758	3759	HC-4 Largest number of (additional) Children R Intends	Raw
EXPECTS	3760	3761	HC-5 Smallest number of (additional) Children R Intends	Raw
Section I				
USUALCAR	3762	3762	IA-1 Is there place R usually goes when sick	Raw
USLPLACE	3763	3764	IA-2 Place R usually goes when sick	Raw
COVER12	3765	3765	IA-3 R lacked health coverage any time in last 12 mos	Raw
NUMNOCOV	3766	3767	IA-4 How many of the last 12 mos was R without coverage	Raw
COVERHOW01	3768	3769	IA-5 Type of health care coverage last 12 mos-1st mention	Raw
COVERHOW02	3770	3771	IA-5 Type of health care coverage last 12 mos-2nd mention	Raw
COVERHOW03	3772	3773	IA-5 Type of health care coverage last 12 mos-3rd mention	Raw
COVERHOW04	3774	3774	IA-5 Type of health care coverage last 12 mos-4th mention	Raw
NOWCOVER01	3775	3776	IA-6 Type of health care covered by now-1st mention	Raw
NOWCOVER02	3777	3778	IA-6 Type of health care covered by now-2nd mention	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
NOWCOVER03	3779	3780	IA-6 Type of health care covered by now-3rd mention	Raw
NOWCOVER04	3781	3781	IA-6 Type of health care covered by now-4th mention	Raw
GOFPCWGF	3782	3782	IB-1 Ever gone with female partner to Family Planning clinic	Raw
WHENGOGF	3783	3783	IB-2 Last time R went with partner to Family Planning clinic	Raw
YOUFOFPC	3784	3784	IB-3 R ever received service at a Family Planning clinic	Raw
WHENGOFPC	3785	3785	IB-4 Last time R received service at a Family Planning clinic	Raw
YOUFPSVC1	3786	3786	IB-5 Services R received at last visit- 1st mention	Raw
YOUFPSVC2	3787	3787	IB-5 Services R received at last visit- 2nd mention	Raw
YOUFPSVC3	3788	3788	IB-5 Services R received at last visit- 3rd mention	Raw
YOUFPSVC4	3789	3789	IB-5 Services R received at last visit- 4th mention	Raw
YOUFPSVC5	3790	3790	IB-5 Services R received at last visit- 5th mention	Raw
YOUFPSVC6	3791	3791	IB-5 Services R received at last visit- 6th mention	Raw
LIMITED	3792	3792	IC-1 Activities Limited b/c Physical/Mental/Emotional Problem	Raw
EQUIPMNT	3793	3793	IC-2 Health Problem That Requires Special Equipment	Raw
PHYSEXAM	3794	3794	ID-1 Last 12 mos: Received routine physical exam	Raw
TESTCHK	3795	3795	ID-2 Last 12 mos: Received testicular examination	Raw
BCADVISE	3796	3796	ID-3 Last 12 mos: Received advice about birth control methods	Raw
BCADVISEF	3797	3797	ID-3a Last 12 mos: Received advice about female birth control methods	Raw
BCADVISEM	3798	3798	ID-3b Last 12 mos: Received advice about male birth control methods	Raw
STERADVI	3799	3799	ID-4 Last 12 mos: Received advice about sterilization	Raw
STDADVIC	3800	3800	ID-5 Last 12 mos: Received advice about STDs	Raw
HIVADVIC	3801	3801	ID-6 Last 12 mos: Received advice about HIV or AIDS	Raw
ONEVISIT	3802	3802	ID-7 Received all services at same visit or more than 1 visit	Raw
NUMVISIT	3803	3804	ID-8 Last 12 mos: # of visits for these services	Raw
PLACEVIS01	3805	3806	ID-9 Type of place R received service(s) - 1st mention	Raw
PLACEVIS02	3807	3808	ID-9 Type of place R received service(s) - 2nd mention	Raw
PLACEVIS03	3809	3810	ID-9 Type of place R received service(s) - 3rd mention	Raw
PLACEVIS04	3811	3812	ID-9 Type of place R received service(s) - 4th mention	Raw
PLACEVIS05	3813	3813	ID-9 Type of place R received service(s) - 5th mention	Raw
SVCPAY1	3814	3814	ID-10 Payment for health/FP service(s) - 1st mention	Raw
SVCPAY2	3815	3815	ID-10 Payment for health/FP service(s) - 2nd mention	Raw
SVCPAY3	3816	3816	ID-10 Payment for health/FP service(s) - 3rd mention	Raw
INFHELP	3817	3817	IE-1 R & partner ever received medical help to have a baby	Raw
INFSVCS1	3818	3818	IE-2 Infertility services received - 1st mention	Raw
INFSVCS2	3819	3819	IE-2 Infertility services received - 2nd mention	Raw
INFSVCS3	3820	3820	IE-2 Infertility services received - 3rd mention	Raw
INFSVCS4	3821	3821	IE-2 Infertility services received - 4th mention	Raw
INFSVCS5	3822	3822	IE-2 Infertility services received - 5th mention	Raw
INFSVCS6	3823	3823	IE-2 Infertility services received - 6th mention	Raw
INFTEST	3824	3824	IE-3 Who had Infertility Testing - R or Partner or Both	Raw
WHOINSEM	3825	3825	IE-4 R s partner received R s sperm or someone else s	Raw
INFHLPNW	3826	3826	IE-5 R & partner currently pursuing medical help to have baby	Raw
LASTVIS_M	3827	3828	IE-6 Month of last visit for medical help to have a baby	Raw
LASTVIS_Y	3829	3832	IE-6 Year of last visit for medical help to have a baby	Raw
CMINFVIS	3833	3836	CM of last/most recent infertility service visit	Computed
INFRTHIS1	3837	3837	IE-7 Male infertility problem diagnosed - 1st mention	Raw
INFRTHIS2	3838	3838	IE-7 Male infertility problem diagnosed - 2nd mention	Raw
INFRTHIS3	3839	3839	IE-7 Male infertility problem diagnosed - 3rd mention	Raw
DONBLD85	3840	3840	IF-1 Has R Donated Blood Since March 1985	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
HIVTEST	3841	3841	IF-2 Any HIV test outside of blood donation	Raw
WHENHIV_M	3842	3843	IF-3 Month of most recent HIV test	Raw
WHENHIV_Y	3844	3847	IF-3 Year of most recent HIV test	Raw
CMHIVTST	3848	3851	CM of last/most recent HIV test	Computed
HIVTSTYR	3852	3852	IF-3b Has R had HIV test in last 12 months	Raw
RAPIDHIV	3853	3853	IF-3c Was last HIV test a rapid test	Raw
HIVSOON	3854	3854	IF-3d How soon R received results of last HIV test	Raw
HIVKIND	3855	3855	IF-3e Mode of last HIV test -oral swab , finger blood, or arm blood	Raw
PLCHIV	3856	3857	IF-4 Place where R had last HIV test	Raw
HIVTST	3858	3859	IF-5 Reason for this (last) HIV test- 1st mention	Raw
WHOSUGG	3860	3860	IF-5b Who suggested R be tested for HIV	Raw
TALKDOCT	3861	3861	IF-6 Did doctor talk with R about HIV/AIDS after HIV test	Raw
AIDSTALK01	3862	3863	IF-7 HIV topics covered in post-test counseling - 1st mention	Raw
AIDSTALK02	3864	3865	IF-7 HIV topics covered in post-test counseling - 2nd mention	Raw
AIDSTALK03	3866	3867	IF-7 HIV topics covered in post-test counseling - 3rd mention	Raw
AIDSTALK04	3868	3869	IF-7 HIV topics covered in post-test counseling - 4th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK05	3870	3871	IF-7 HIV topics covered in post-test counseling - 5th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK06	3872	3872	IF-7 HIV topics covered in post-test counseling - 6th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK07	3873	3874	IF-7 HIV topics covered in post-test counseling - 7th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK08	3875	3875	IF-7 HIV topics covered in post-test counseling - 8th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK09	3876	3876	IF-7 HIV topics covered in post-test counseling - 9th mention	Raw
AIDSTALK10	3877	3878	IF-7 HIV topics covered in post-test counseling - 10th mention	Raw
RETROVIR	3879	3879	IF-8 T/F: Treatment to Prevent Perinatal HIV Transmission	Raw
Section J				
SAMEADD	3880	3880	JA-0 R living at curr address on April 1, 2000	Raw
CNTRY00	3881	3881	JA-1 R living in US on April 1, 2000	Raw
BRNOUT	3882	3882	JA-7 R was born outside of US	Raw
yrstrus	3883	3886	Year R came to the United States to stay	Computed
PAYDU	3887	3887	JA-9 Current living quarters owned/rented, etc	Raw
RELRAISD	3888	3889	JB-1/JB-2 Religion in which R was raised	Intermediate
ATTND14	3890	3890	JB-4 How often R attended religious services at age 14	Raw
RELCURR	3891	3892	JB-5/JB-6 Religion R is now	Intermediate
RELTRAD	3893	3893	Current religious affiliation by Protestant categories	Intermediate
FUNDAM1	3894	3894	JB-8 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 1st mention	Raw
FUNDAM2	3895	3895	JB-8 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 2nd mention	Raw
FUNDAM3	3896	3896	JB-8 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 3rd mention	Raw
FUNDAM4	3897	3897	JB-8 Fundamental affiliation, if any - 4th mention	Raw
RELDLIFE	3898	3898	JB-9 How important is religion in R's daily life	Raw
ATTNDNOW	3899	3899	JB-10 How often R currently attends religious services	Raw
MILSVC	3900	3900	JC-1 R ever on active duty in Armed Forces for 6+ months	Raw
STARTMIL	3901	3901	Year when R began military service	Computed
ENDMIL	3902	3902	Year when R ended military service	Computed
EVWRK6MO	3903	3903	JD-1 Whether R ever worked full-time for 6+ months	Raw
BEGFSTWK_M	3904	3905	JD-2 Month R started 1st period of full-time work for 6+ months	Raw
BEGFSTWK_Y	3906	3909	JD-2 Year R started 1st period of full-time work for 6+ months	Raw
CMBFSTWK	3910	3913	Century month for date R began 1st period of full-time work that lasted 6 months or longer	Computed
EVRNTWRK	3914	3914	JD-3 Whether R ever did not work full-time for 6+ months	Raw
WRK12MOS	3915	3916	JD-4 How many of the last 12 months did R work	Raw
FPT12MOS	3917	3917	JD-5 Did R work full-time, part-time or both in last 12 months	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
DOLASTWK1	3918	3918	JE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 1st mention	Raw
DOLASTWK2	3919	3919	JE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 2nd mention	Raw
DOLASTWK3	3920	3920	JE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 3rd mention	Raw
DOLASTWK4	3921	3921	JE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 4th mention	Raw
DOLASTWK5	3922	3922	JE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 5th mention	Raw
DOLASTWK6	3923	3923	JE-1 What R was doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention	Raw
RWRKST	3924	3924	Whether R is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job)	Computed
EVERWORK	3925	3925	Whether R ever worked full-time for 6 months or more, or worked at all in the last 12 months	Computed
RPAYJOB	3926	3926	JE-2 Did R ever work at a job for pay on regular basis	Raw
RNUMJOB	3927	3927	JE-3 Number of jobs R worked last week or last week worked	Raw
RFTPTX	3928	3928	JE-4 R worked full- or part-time at curr/last/primary job	Raw
REARNTY	3929	3929	Whether R currently working or ever worked at all	Computed
SPLSTWK1	3930	3930	JF-1 W/P doing what last week (employment status) - 1st mention	Raw
SPLSTWK2	3931	3931	JF-1 W/P doing what last week (employment status) - 2nd mention	Raw
SPLSTWK3	3932	3932	JF-1 W/P doing what last week (employment status) - 3rd mention	Raw
SPLSTWK4	3933	3933	JF-1 W/P doing what last week (employment status) - 4th mention	Raw
SPLSTWK5	3934	3934	JF-1 W/P doing what last week (employment status) - 5th mention	Raw
SPLSTWK6	3935	3935	JF-1 W/P doing what last week (employment status) - 6th mention	Raw
SPWRKST	3936	3936	Whether R's wife/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job)	Computed
SPPAYJOB	3937	3937	JF-2 Did W/P ever work at a job for pay on regular basis	Raw
SPNUMJOB	3938	3938	JF-3 Number of jobs W/P worked last week or last week worked	Raw
SPFTPTX	3939	3939	JF-4 W/P worked full- or part-time at curr/last/primary job	Raw
SPEARNTY	3940	3940	Whether R's wife/partner ever worked for pay	Computed
BETTER	3941	3941	JG-1 Better to get married than to stay single	Raw
STAYTOG	3942	3942	JG-2 Divorce best solution when cannot work out marriage problems	Raw
SAMESEX	3943	3943	JG-3 Sexual relations between two same-sex adults are all right	Raw
ANYACT	3944	3944	JG-4 Any sexual act between two consenting adults is all right	Raw
SXOK18	3945	3945	JG-5 Okay for unmarried 18 year olds to have sex if share strong affection	Raw
SXOK16	3946	3946	JG-6 Okay for unmarried 16 year olds to have sex if share strong affection	Raw
CHUNLESS	3947	3947	JG-6a People can't be really happy unless they have children	Raw
CHREWARD	3948	3948	JG-7 Rewards of being a parent are worth it despite cost	Raw
CHSUPPORT	3949	3949	JG-8 Okay for unmarried female to have a child	Raw
GAYADOPT	3950	3950	JG-9 Gay adults should have the right to adopt children	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OKCOHAB	3951	3951	JG-10 A young couple should not live together unless married	Raw
WARM	3952	3952	JG-11 Working mother can establish secure relationship with child	Raw
ACHIEVE	3953	3953	JG-12 Better if man earns main living and woman cares for family	Raw
FAMILY	3954	3954	JG-13 More important for man to spend time w/family than have successful career	Raw
REACTSLF	3955	3955	JG-14 How R would feel if he got a female pregnant now	Raw
CHBOTHER	3956	3956	JG-15 How bothered would R be if he did not have children	Raw
MARRFAIL	3957	3957	JG-16 Marriage has not worked out for most people	Raw
CHCOHAB	3958	3958	JG-17 OK for cohab couple to have/raise children	Raw
PRVNTDIV	3959	3959	JG-18 Living together may prevent divorce	Raw
GETALONG	3960	3960	JG-19 Living together is a way for a couple to make sure they get along	Raw
PMARCOHB	3961	3961	Whether R ever cohabited premaritally	Computed
COHCHANCE	3962	3962	JG-20 Chance R will cohabit	Raw
MARRCHANCE	3963	3963	JG-21 Chance R will (re)marry	Raw
PMARCOH	3964	3964	JG-22 Chance R will live with a future wife before marriage	Raw
LESSPLSR	3965	3965	JH-2 Chance less physical pleasure if used condom	Raw
EMBARRAS	3966	3966	JH-4 Chance condom discussion would embarrass R and new P	Raw
APPREC1	3967	3967	JH-5 Chance new P would appreciate if R used condom	Raw
ACASILANG	3968	3968	JH-6 Language to be used in ACASI	Raw
Section K (Audio CASI)				
GENHEALT	3969	3969	KA-4 R's General Health	Raw
INCHES	3970	3971	Height (converted to inches) (original version)	Computed
RWEIGHT	3972	3974	KA-6 R's Weight (Pounds)	Raw
BMI	3975	3976	Body Mass Index (computed in post-processing)	Computed
EARNTYPE	3977	3977	KL-0a Report total earnings before taxes by week/month/year	Raw
EARN	3978	3979	KL-0b Total earnings reported by category	Raw
EARNDK1	3980	3980	KL-0c If DK/RF total earnings, was it \$20,000 or more	Raw
EARNDK2	3981	3981	KL-0d If more than \$20,000, was it \$50,000 or more	Raw
EARNDK3	3982	3982	KL-0e If more than \$50,000, was it \$75,000 or more	Raw
WAGE	3983	3983	KL-1a In prior calendar year, received income from wages/salaries	Raw
SELFINC	3984	3984	KL-1b In prior calendar year, received income from self-employment	Raw
SOCSEC	3985	3985	KL-1c In prior calendar year, received income from Social Security	Raw
DISABIL	3986	3986	KL-1d In prior calendar year, received income from disability pension	Raw
RETIRE	3987	3987	KL-1e In prior calendar year, received income from retirement	Raw
SSI	3988	3988	KL-1f In prior calendar year, received income from Supplemental Security Income	Raw
UNEMP	3989	3989	KL-1g In prior calendar year, received income from unemployment comp	Raw
CHLDSUPP	3990	3990	KL-1h In prior calendar year, received income from child support	Raw
INTEREST	3991	3991	KL-1i In prior calendar year, received interest from savings	Raw
DIVIDEND	3992	3992	KL-1j In prior calendar year, received dividends from stocks/royalties/trusts	Raw

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
OTHINC	3993	3993	KL-1k In prior calendar year, received other income (ex: alimony, VA, Worker's Comp)	Raw
TOINCWMY	3994	3994	KL-2 Prefer to report total income per week/month/year	Raw
TOTINC	3995	3996	KL-3 Total combined family income in prior calendar year	Raw
FMINCDK1	3997	3997	KL-3a If DK/RF combined family income, was it \$20,000 or more?	Raw
FMINCDK2	3998	3998	KL-3b If more than \$20,000, was it \$50,000 or more?	Raw
FMINCDK3	3999	3999	KL-3c If more than \$50,000, was it \$75,000 or more?	Raw
PUBASST	4000	4000	KL-4 Received CASH assistance from state/county welfare program in prior calendar year	Raw
PUBASTYP1	4001	4001	KL-5 Type of CASH assistance program in prior calendar year-1st mention	Raw
FOODSTMP	4002	4002	KL-6 In prior calendar year, received food stamps	Raw
WIC	4003	4003	KL-7 In prior calendar year, received WIC	Raw
HLPTRANS	4004	4004	KL-8a In prior calendar year, received transportation assistance	Raw
HLPCHLDC	4005	4005	KL-8b In prior calendar year, received child care services or assistance	Raw
HLPJOB	4006	4006	KL-8c In prior calendar year, received job training/search help from social svcs	Raw
Recodes and Imputation Flags				
AGER	4007	4008	R's age at interview (RECODE)	Recode
FMARITAL	4009	4009	Formal (legal) marital status (RECODE)	Recode
RMARITAL	4010	4010	Informal marital status (RECODE)	Recode
EDUCAT	4011	4012	Education (number of years of schooling) (RECODE)	Recode
HIEDUC	4013	4014	Highest completed year of school or highest degree received (RECODE)	Recode
HISPANIC	4015	4015	Hispanic origin of respondent (RECODE)	Recode
NUMRACE	4016	4016	Intermediate variable for multiple race reporting (used for HISPRACE2)	Intermediate
RACE	4017	4017	Race of respondent (RECODE)	Recode
HISPRACE	4018	4018	Race & Hispanic origin of respondent - 1977 OMB standards (RECODE)	Recode
HISPRACE2	4019	4019	Race & Hispanic origin of respondent - 1997 OMB standards (RECODE)	Recode
NUMKDHH	4020	4020	Number of bio/adopt/related/legal children under age 18 in household (RECODE)	Recode
NUMFMHH	4021	4021	Number of family members in household (RECODE)	Recode
HHFAMTYP	4022	4022	Type of household/family structure (RECODE)	Recode
HHPARTYP	4023	4023	Type of parental situation in household (RECODE)	Recode
NCHILDHH	4024	4024	Number of R's children (18 or younger) living in household (RECODE)	Recode
HHKIDTYP	4025	4025	Whether R has children (18 or younger), and whether bio or non-bio, living in the household (RECODE)	Recode
CSPBBHH	4026	4026	Number of R's biological children (18 or younger) with current spouse/cohabiting partner who live in household (RECODE)	Recode
CSPSBHH	4027	4027	Number of R's nonbiological children (18 or younger) in household who are the biological children of his current wife/cohabiting partner (RECODE)	Recode
CSPOKDHH	4028	4028	Number of all other children (18 or younger) living in household with R and current spouse/cohabiting partner (RECODE)	Recode
INTCTFAM	4029	4029	Intact status of childhood family (RECODE)	Recode
PARAGE14	4030	4030	Parental living situation at age 14 (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
EDUCMOM	4031	4032	Mother's (or mother-figure's) education (RECODE)	Recode
AGEMOMB1	4033	4034	Age of mother (or mother-figure) at first birth (RECODE)	Recode
FMARNO	4035	4035	Number of times R has been married (RECODE)	Recode
AGER_I	4036	4036	AGER Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
FMARITAL_I	4037	4037	FMARITAL Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
RMARITAL_I	4038	4038	RMARITAL Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
EDUCAT_I	4039	4039	EDUCAT Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
HIEDUC_I	4040	4040	HIEDUC Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
HISPANIC_I	4041	4041	HISPANIC Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
RACE_I	4042	4042	RACE Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
HISPRACE_I	4043	4043	HISPRACE Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
HISPRACE2_I	4044	4044	HISPRACE2 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
NUMKDHH_I	4045	4045	NUMKDHH Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
NUMFMHH_I	4046	4046	NUMFMHH Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
HHFAMTYP_I	4047	4047	HHFAMTYP Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
HHPARTYP_I	4048	4048	HHPARTYP Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
NCHILDHH_I	4049	4049	NCHILDHH Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
HHKIDTYP_I	4050	4050	HHKIDTYP Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
CSPBBHH_I	4051	4051	CSPBBHH Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
CSPSBHH_I	4052	4052	CSPSBHH Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
CSPOKDHH_I	4053	4053	CSPOKHH Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
INTCTFAM_I	4054	4054	INTCTFAM Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARAGE14_I	4055	4055	PARAGE14 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
EDUCMOM_I	4056	4056	EDUCMOM Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
AGEMOMB1_I	4057	4057	AGEMOMB1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
FMARNO_I	4058	4058	FMARNO Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
HADSEX	4059	4059	Whether R ever had sexual intercourse (RECODE)	Recode
SEXONCE	4060	4060	Whether R has had sex only once (RECODE)	Recode
VRY1STSX	4061	4064	CM date of 1st sex (RECODE)	Recode
firstpflag	4065	4065	Flag indicating which section and which series reflects R's first sexual partner	Intermediate
VRY1STAG	4066	4067	R's age at 1st sex (RECODE)	Recode
elapsed	4068	4070	# of mos btwn 1st sex and last sex:R's 1st partner (DF series only)	Intermediate
SEXMAR	4071	4073	Months between 1st intercourse and 1st marriage (RECODE)	Recode
SEXUNION	4074	4076	Months between 1st intercourse and 1st coresidential union or interview (marriage or cohabitation) (RECODE)	Recode
FSEXPAGE	4077	4079	Age of 1st sexual partner at 1st sex (RECODE)	Recode
FSEXRLTN	4080	4080	Relationship with 1st sexual partner at time of 1st sex (RECODE)	Recode
SEX1MTHD1	4081	4082	Contraceptive method use at 1st sexual intercourse: 1st mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
SEX1MTHD2	4083	4084	Contraceptive method use at 1st sexual intercourse: 2nd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
SEX1MTHD3	4085	4086	Contraceptive method use at 1st sexual intercourse: 3rd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
SEX1MTHD4	4087	4088	Contraceptive method use at 1st sexual intercourse: 4th mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXDATE	4089	4092	Date of last (or most recent) sexual intercourse (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXDATE2	4093	4096	Date of last (or most recent) sexual intercourse (ordered according to partner dates) (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
orderflag	4097	4097	Flag for inconsistency between order of dates of sex, and identification of partner as last, 2nd-to-last, and 3rd-to-last (RECODE)	Intermediate
SEX3MO	4098	4098	Whether R had sexual intercourse in past 3 months (based on LSEXDATE) (RECODE)	Recode
SEX12MO	4099	4099	Whether R had sexual intercourse in past 12 months (based on LSEXDATE) (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXRAGE	4100	4101	R's age at last (or most recent) sexual intercourse (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXPAGE	4102	4104	Age of last (or most recent) partner at last sex (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXPRAC	4105	4105	Race/ethnicity of last (or most recent) sexual partner (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXRLTN	4106	4106	Relationship with last sexual partner at last sex ever (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXUSE1	4107	4108	Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse ever - 1st mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXUSE2	4109	4110	Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse ever - 2nd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXUSE3	4111	4112	Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse ever - 3rd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
LSEXUSE4	4113	4114	Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse ever - 4th mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH12M1	4115	4116	Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse in past 12 mos: 1st mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH12M2	4117	4118	Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse in past 12 mos: 2nd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH12M3	4119	4120	Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse in past 12 mos: 3rd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH12M4	4121	4122	Contraceptive method used at last sexual intercourse in past 12 mos: 4th mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH3M1	4123	4124	Contraceptive method used last sexual intercourse in past 3 mos: 1st mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH3M2	4125	4126	Contraceptive method used last sexual intercourse in past 3 mos: 2nd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH3M3	4127	4128	Contraceptive method used last sexual intercourse in past 3 mos: 3rd mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
METH3M4	4129	4130	Contraceptive method used last sexual intercourse in past 3 mos: 4th mentioned (RECODE)	Recode
NUMP3MOS	4131	4131	Number of female sexual partners in last 3 mos (RECODE)	Recode
LIFPRTNR	4132	4133	Number of opposite-sex partners in lifetime (RECODE)	Recode
PARTS1YR	4134	4135	Number of opposite-sex partners in past 12 mos (RECODE)	Recode
PARTDUR1	4136	4153	Months between 1st and most recent intercourse with last/most recent partner (RECODE)	Recode
PARTDUR2	4154	4156	Months between 1st and most recent intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner within past 12 mos (RECODE)	Recode
PARTDUR3	4157	4159	Months between 1st and most recent intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner within past 12 mos (RECODE)	Recode
COHEVER	4160	4160	Whether R ever cohabited (including premarital cohabitation) (RECODE)	Recode
EVMARCOH	4161	4161	Whether R ever married or cohabited (RECODE)	Recode
PMARRNO	4162	4163	Number of premarital cohabitations (RECODE)	Recode
NONMARR	4164	4181	Number of nonmarital cohabitations (RECODE)	Recode
TIMESCOH	4182	4199	Total number of cohabitations (RECODE)	Recode
MARDATO1	4200	4203	CM date of R's 1st marriage (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
MARDAT02	4204	4207	CM date of R's 2nd marriage (RECODE)	Recode
MARDAT03	4208	4211	CM date of R's 3rd marriage (RECODE)	Recode
MARDAT04	4212	4215	CM date of R's 4th marriage (RECODE)	Recode
MAREND01	4216	4216	How R's 1st marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MAREND02	4217	4217	How R's 2nd marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MAREND03	4218	4218	How R's 3rd marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MAREND04	4219	4219	How R's 4th marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MARDIS01	4220	4223	CM date when R's 1st marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MARDIS02	4224	4227	CM date when R's 2nd marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MARDIS03	4228	4231	CM date when R's 3rd marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MARDIS04	4232	4235	CM date when R's 4th marriage ended (RECODE)	Recode
MAR1DISS	4236	4238	Months between 1st marriage and dissolution of 1st marriage (or interview) (RECODE)	Recode
PREMARW1	4239	4239	Whether R lived premaritally with his first wife (RECODE)	Recode
COHAB1	4240	4243	CM date of 1st cohabitation (incl. premarital cohabitation) (RECODE)	Recode
COHSTAT	4244	4244	Cohabitation status experience relative to 1st marriage (RECODE)	Recode
COHOUT	4245	4245	Outcome of R's first (if premarital) cohabitation (RECODE)	Recode
COH1DUR	4246	4248	Duration (in months) of R's first (if premarital) cohabitation (RECODE)	Recode
CSPBIOKD	4249	4249	Total number of biological children R has had with current spouse or cohabiting partner (RECODE)	Recode
DATBABY1	4250	4253	CM date when R fathered his first biological child (RECODE)	Recode
AGEBABY1	4254	4255	Age when R fathered his first biological child (RECODE)	Recode
B1PREMAR	4256	4256	Whether R's first biological child was born before his first marriage (premaritally) (RECODE)	Recode
MARBABY1	4257	4257	Formal marital status at time of R's first biological child's birth (RECODE)	Recode
CEBOW	4258	4259	Number of biological children born out of wedlock (RECODE)	Recode
CEBOWC	4260	4260	Number of biological children born out of wedlock, in cohabiting unions (RECODE)	Recode
CEBOWP	4261	4262	Number of biological children born out of wedlock, but paternity established (RECODE)	Recode
EVARNOPAT	4263	4263	Whether R has <u>never</u> established paternity for his biological children born out of wedlock (RECODE)	Recode
NONLIVEB	4264	4265	Number of non-live birth pregnancies R has fathered (RECODE)	Recode
COMPREG	4266	4267	Number of completed pregnancies R has fathered (RECODE)	Recode
ABORTION	4268	4269	Number of abortions R has fathered (RECODE)	Recode
LOSSNUM	4270	4271	Number of spontaneous pregnancy losses R has fathered (RECODE)	Recode
PARENT01	4272	4272	Other biological parent of R's 1st biological child (RECODE)	Recode
PARENT02	4273	4273	Other biological parent of R's 2nd biological child (RECODE)	Recode
PARENT03	4274	4274	Other biological parent of R's 3rd biological child (RECODE)	Recode
PARENT04	4275	4275	Other biological parent of R's 4th biological child (RECODE)	Recode
PARENT05	4276	4276	Other biological parent of R's 5th biological child (RECODE)	Recode
PARENT06	4277	4277	Other biological parent of R's 6th biological child (RECODE)	Recode
PARENT07	4278	4278	Other biological parent of R's 7th biological child (RECODE)	Recode
PARENT08	4279	4279	Other biological parent of R's 8th biological child (RECODE)	Recode
PARENT09	4280	4280	Other biological parent of R's 9th biological child (RECODE)	Recode
PARENT10	4281	4281	Other biological parent of R's 10th biological child (RECODE)	Recode

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
WANTB01	4282	4282	Wantedness of 1st birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
WANTB02	4283	4283	Wantedness of 2nd birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
WANTB03	4284	4284	Wantedness of 3rd birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
WANTB04	4285	4285	Wantedness of 4th birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
WANTB05	4286	4286	Wantedness of 5th birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
WANTB06	4287	4287	Wantedness of 6th birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
WANTB07	4288	4288	Wantedness of 7th birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
WANTB08	4289	4289	Wantedness of 8th birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
WANTB09	4290	4290	Wantedness of 9th birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
WANTB10	4291	4291	Wantedness of 10th birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
UNINTB5	4292	4292	Whether R fathered an unintended birth within last 5 years (RECODE)	Recode
HADSEX_I	4293	4293	HADSEX Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
SEXONCE_I	4294	4294	SEXONCE Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
VRY1STSX_I	4295	4295	VRY1STSX Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
VRY1STAG_I	4296	4296	VRY1STAG Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
SEXMAR_I	4297	4297	SEXMAR Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
SEXUNION_I	4298	4298	SEXUNION Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
FSEXPAGE_I	4299	4299	FSEXPAGE Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
FSEXRLTN_I	4300	4300	FSEXRLTN Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
SEX1MTHD1_I	4301	4301	SEX1MTHD1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
SEX1MTHD2_I	4302	4302	SEX1MTHD2 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
SEX1MTHD3_I	4303	4303	SEX1MTHD3 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
SEX1MTHD4_I	4304	4304	SEX1MTHD4 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LSEXDATE_I	4305	4305	LSEXDATE Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LSEXDATE2_I	4306	4306	LSEXDATE2 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
SEX3MO_I	4307	4307	SEX3MO Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
SEX12MO_I	4308	4308	SEX12MO Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LSEXRAGE_I	4309	4309	LSEXRAGE Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LSEXPAGE_I	4310	4310	LSEXPAGE Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LSEXPRAC_I	4311	4311	LSEXPRAC imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LSEXRLTN_I	4312	4312	LSEXRLTN Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LSEXUSE1_I	4313	4313	LSEXUSE1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LSEXUSE2_I	4314	4314	LSEXUSE2 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LSEXUSE3_I	4315	4315	LSEXUSE3 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LSEXUSE4_I	4316	4316	LSEXUSE4 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
METH12M1_I	4317	4317	METH12M1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
METH12M2_I	4318	4318	METH12M2 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
METH12M3_I	4319	4319	METH12M3 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
METH12M4_I	4320	4320	METH12M4 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
METH3M1_I	4321	4321	METH3M1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
METH3M2_I	4322	4322	METH3M2 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
METH3M3_I	4323	4323	METH3M3 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
METH3M4_I	4324	4324	METH3M4 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
NUMP3MOS_I	4325	4325	NUMP3MOS Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LIFPRTNR_I	4326	4326	LIFPRTNR Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARTS1YR_I	4327	4327	PARTS1YR Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARTDUR1_I	4328	4328	PARTDUR1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARTDUR2_I	4329	4329	PARTDUR2 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARTDUR3_I	4330	4330	PARTDUR3 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
COHEVER_I	4331	4331	COHEVER Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
EVMARCOH_I	4332	4332	EVMARCOH Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PMARRNO_I	4333	4333	PMARRNO Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
NONMARR_I	4334	4334	NONMARR Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
TIMESCOH_I	4335	4335	TIMESCOH Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MARDAT01_I	4336	4336	MARDAT01 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MARDAT02_I	4337	4337	MARDAT02 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MARDAT03_I	4338	4338	MARDAT03 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MARDAT04_I	4339	4339	MARDAT04 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MAREND01_I	4340	4340	MAREND01 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MAREND02_I	4341	4341	MAREND02 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MAREND03_I	4342	4342	MAREND03 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MAREND04_I	4343	4343	MAREND04 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MARDIS01_I	4344	4344	MARDIS01 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MARDIS02_I	4345	4345	MARDIS02 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MARDIS03_I	4346	4346	MARDIS03 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MARDIS04_I	4347	4347	MARDIS04 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MAR1DISS_I	4348	4348	MAR1DISS Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PREMARW1_I	4349	4349	PREMARW1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
COHAB1_I	4350	4350	COHAB1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
COHSTAT_I	4351	4351	COHSTAT Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
COHOUT_I	4352	4352	COHOUT Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
COH1DUR_I	4353	4353	COH1DUR Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
CSPBIOKD_I	4354	4354	CSPBIOKD Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
DATBABY1_I	4355	4355	DATBABY1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
AGEBABY1_I	4356	4356	AGEBABY1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
B1PREMAR_I	4357	4357	B1PREMAR Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
MARBABY1_I	4358	4358	MARBABY1 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
CEBOW_I	4359	4359	CEBOW Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
CEBOWC_I	4360	4360	CEBOWC Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
CEBOWP_I	4361	4361	CEBOWP Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
EVRNOPAT_I	4362	4362	EVRNOPAT Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
NONLIVEB_I	4363	4363	NONLIVEB Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
COMPREG_I	4364	4364	COMPREG Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
ABORTION_I	4365	4365	ABORTION Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LOSSNUM_I	4366	4366	LOSSNUM Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARENT01_I	4367	4367	PARENT01 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARENT02_I	4368	4368	PARENT02 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARENT03_I	4369	4369	PARENT03 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARENT04_I	4370	4370	PARENT04 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARENT05_I	4371	4371	PARENT05 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARENT06_I	4372	4372	PARENT06 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARENT07_I	4373	4373	PARENT07 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARENT08_I	4374	4374	PARENT08 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARENT09_I	4375	4375	PARENT09 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PARENT10_I	4376	4376	PARENT10 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
WANTB01_I	4377	4377	WANTB01 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
WANTB02_I	4378	4378	WANTB02 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
WANTB03_I	4379	4379	WANTB03 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
WANTB04_I	4380	4380	WANTB04 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
WANTB05_I	4381	4381	WANTB05 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
WANTB06_I	4382	4382	WANTB06 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
WANTB07_I	4383	4383	WANTB07 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
WANTB08_I	4384	4384	WANTB08 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
WANTB09_I	4385	4385	WANTB09 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
WANTB10_I	4386	4386	WANTB10 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
UNINTB5_I	4387	4387	UNINTB5 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
DADTYPE	4388	4388	Type of children aged 18 or younger that R has (RECODE)	Recode
DADTYPU5	4389	4389	Type of children under 5 that R has (RECODE)	Recode
DADTYP518	4390	4390	Type of children 5-18 that R has (RECODE)	Recode
NUMCRU18	4391	4391	Number of coresidential children (<= 18 yrs old) (RECODE)	Recode
NUMNCU18	4392	4393	Number of noncoresidential children (< = 18 yrs old) (RECODE)	Recode
SUPP12MO	4394	4394	Contribution of child support in last 12 months (RECODE)	Recode
DADTYPE_I	4395	4395	DADTYPE Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
DADTYPU5_I	4396	4396	DADTYPU5 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
DADTYP518_I	4397	4397	DADTYP518 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
NUMCRU18_I	4398	4398	NUMCRU18 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
NUMNCU18_I	4399	4399	NUMNCU18 Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
SUPP12MO_I	4400	4400	SUPP12MO Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
INTENT	4401	4401	Intentions for additional births (RECODE)	Recode
ADDEXP	4402	4404	Central number of additional births expected (RECODE)	Recode
INTENT_I	4405	4405	INTENT Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
ADDEXP_I	4406	4406	ADDEXP Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
CURR_INS	4407	4407	Current health insurance status (RECODE)	Recode
INFEVER	4408	4408	Ever used infertility services (RECODE)	Recode
EVHIVTST	4409	4409	HIV testing experience (RECODE)	Recode
CURR_INS_I	4410	4410	CURR_INS Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
INFEVER_I	4411	4411	INFEVER Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
EVHIVTST_I	4412	4412	EVHIVTST Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
METRO	4413	4413	Place of residence (metropolitan-non-metropolitan) (RECODE)	Recode
RELIGION	4414	4414	Current religious affiliation (RECODE)	Recode
LABORFOR	4415	4415	Labor force status (RECODE)	Recode
METRO_I	4416	4416	METRO Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
RELIGION_I	4417	4417	RELIGION Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
LABORFOR_I	4418	4418	LABORFOR Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
POVERTY	4419	4421	Poverty level income (RECODE)	Recode
TOTINCR	4422	4423	Total income of R's family (RECODE)	Recode
PUBASSIS	4424	4424	Whether R received public assistance in last calendar year (RECODE)	Recode
POVERTY_I	4425	4425	POVERTY Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
TOTINCR_I	4426	4426	TOTINCR Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
PUBASSIS_I	4427	4427	PUBASSIS Imputation Flag	Imputation Flag
<i>Weights and Other Variables</i>				
FINALWGT30	4428	4445	Final weight for the 1st 2 1/2 years of data collection (quarters 1 to 10)	Weight-related
WGTQ1Q16	4446	4463	Final weight for 4 years of data collection (quarters 1 to 16)	Weight-related
WGTQ9Q16	4464	4481	Final weight for years 3 and 4 of data collection (quarters 9 to 16)	Weight-related
WGTQ5Q16	4482	4499	Final weight for years 2, 3, and 4 of data collection (quarters 5 to 16)	Weight-related
WGTQ1Q8	4500	4517	Final weight for years 1 and 2 of data collection (quarters 1 to 8)	Weight-related
SECU	4518	4518	Randomized version of the sampling error computational unit	Weight-related
SEST	4519	4521	Randomized version of the stratum	Weight-related
CMINTVW	4522	4525	Century month for date of interview (Computed in Flow Check A-1)	Computed

**2006-2010 NSFG User's Guide Appendix 1c:
Male File Index**

Variable Name	Starting Column	Ending Column	Variable Description	Variable Type
CMLSTYR	4526	4529	Century month for month/year of interview minus one year (Computed in	Computed
CMFIVYR	4530	4533	Century month for month/year of interview minus 5 years (Computed in	Computed
QuestYear	4534	4534	Questionnaire version year (1, 2, 3, or 4)	Computed
Quarter	4535	4536	Quarter when case was sampled	Raw
Phase	4537	4537	Regular- or double-sample portion of the quarter	Raw
INTVLNGTH	4538	4543	Interview Length in Minutes	Computed